

tyco

Electronics

**Machine Applied Terminations,
Open Barrel Terminals**
(Rings, Spades, Pins, Receptacles, Splices, Tabs)
Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

AMP



Table of Contents

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| Introduction | 3 | AMPLIVAR Splices | |
| Crimp Configuration | 4 | Introduction | 43-45 |
| Terminal Stud Hole Size | 5, 6 | 9 Serrations | 46 |
| Description of UL 468A Test Procedures and Requirements for Terminals | 7 | 7 Serrations | 46, 47 |
| Ring Tongue Terminals | | 5 Serrations | 47, 48 |
| Introduction | 8 | Miniature Splice | 48 |
| Insulation Support | 9-15 | Subminiature Splice | 48 |
| Non-Insulation Support | 16-18 | AMPLIVAR Tooling | 49, 50 |
| Insulation Piercing | 19 | Pins, Receptacles, Tab and Taper Tab Receptacles Terminals | |
| Flag | 20 | Introduction | 51 |
| AMPLIVAR | 21 | Pin Terminals | 52 |
| Spade Tongue Terminals | | Receptacle Terminals | 53-55 |
| Insulation Support | 22, 23 | SHUR-PLUG Terminals | |
| Non-Insulation Support | 24 | .156 Diameter | 56 |
| Hook | 24 | .180 Diameter | 56 |
| Insulation Piercing | 25 | SHUR-PLUG Receptacle Terminals | |
| Spring Spade | 25 | .156 Diameter | 57 |
| Flag | 25 | .180 Diameter | 57 |
| Splices | | Tab Receptacle Terminals | 58 |
| Introduction | 26 | Taper Tab Receptacle Terminals | |
| Non-Insulation Support — Side Feed | 27 | 78 Series Insulation Support | 59 |
| Non-Insulation Support — End Feed | 28 | 78 Series Insulation Piercing | 59 |
| Insulation Support | 29 | 98 Series Insulation Support | 59 |
| Insulation Piercing — End Feed | 29 | Contact and Welding Tab Terminals | |
| Identification Bands | 30 | Introduction | 60 |
| RTM Crimpband Splices | | Miscellaneous Contacts and Weld Tabs | 61 |
| Introduction | 31, 32 | Brush Contacts | 62 |
| 20 Ridges | 33 | Button Contacts | 63 |
| 14 Ridges | 33 | Grounding Clips | 63 |
| 10 Ridges | 33 | Miscellaneous Terminals | |
| 9 Ridges | 34 | Tab Receptacles — Special | 64 |
| 8 Ridges | 34 | Plug Blade | 64 |
| 7 Ridges | 34-36 | Fuse Receptacles | 64 |
| 6 Ridges | 37 | Wire Strain Relief Clamps | 65 |
| 3 Ridges | 38 | Spark Plug Receptacle | 65 |
| MTM Crimpband Splices | | Thermal Protector Crimp Pin | 65 |
| Introduction | 39, 40 | Wire Pins | 66, 67 |
| 11 Serrations | 41 | AMPLIVAR Wire Pins with Insulation Support | 68 |
| 9 Serrations | 41 | Application Tooling | 69-71 |
| 7 Serrations | 42 | Part Number Index | 72-74 |

Introduction

Operating Temperatures of Materials and Finishes

Brass, phosphor bronze and steel are the normal materials for Tyco Electronics terminals. Various finishes are available.

Brass

Plain

Allowable Connection Temperature: 110°C.

Plain brass is used frequently, where applications have optional environmental conditions.

Tin Plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 110°C.

Tin plating of receptacle and tab creates satisfactory operation at higher temperatures, and in addition protects the connection against corrosion.

Silver Plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 130°C

Silver plated connections allow the highest operating temperature for brass and a higher current carrying capacity than plain and tin plated brass.

Phosphor Bronze

Plain

Allowable Connection Temperature: 110°C

Phosphor bronze is used in applications where brass would normally be corroded, for example the various freezing mixtures and ammonias.

Tin Plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 110°C

Tin plated phosphor bronze for higher temperatures; additional corrosion protection over plain phosphor bronze.

Silver Plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 130°C

Silver plated connections allow the highest operating temperature for phosphor bronze and higher current carrying capacity than plain and tin plated phosphor bronze.

Steel

Nickel plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 250°C

This combination allows a reliable connection at high temperatures, for example in stoves, cooking appliances, etc. To assure optimum performance, these nickel-plated receptacles are used with compatible lead wires and wires and tabs that can be welded to heating units.

Many part numbers are recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.,  File No. E13288 and File No. LR 7189. Certified by Canadian Standards  Association. Contact Tyco Electronics customer service for a specific part number inquiry.

Need more information?

Call Technical Support at the numbers listed below.

Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in all Tyco Electronics products. They can provide you with:

- Technical support
- Catalogs
- Technical Documents
- Product Samples
- Tyco Electronics Authorized Distributor Locations

Instant Information by the Tyco Electronics FAX Service 24 hours a day...

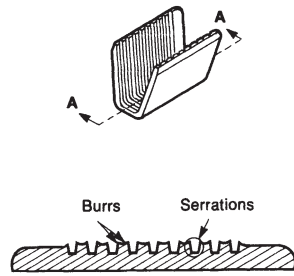
Call Technical Support and choose the Tyco Electronics FAX service option at the voice prompt. The information you request will be faxed to you within a few minutes. From the Tyco Electronics FAX service you get:

- Drawings (the drawing number in this case is the part number)
- Instruction Sheets
- Product Specifications
- Latest Revisions of Catalog Pages. (You will be prompted to enter any part number on the old catalog page. The Tyco Electronics FAX service will then fax you the latest catalog page(s) covering this part.
- The list of your closest distributors
- Instructions on how to use the Tyco Electronics FAX service

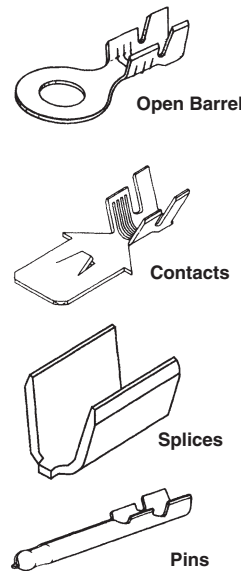
© Copyright 1989, 1995 and 2004 by Tyco Electronics Corporation. All International Rights Reserved.
AMP, AMPLIVAR, AMP-O-LECTRIC, AMPOMATOR, SHUR-PLUG, and TYCO are trademarks.
Specifications subject to change. Consult Tyco Electronics for latest design applications.

Crimp Configuration Specifications

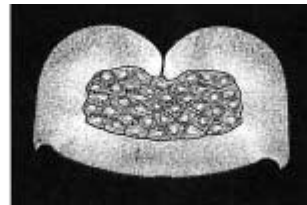
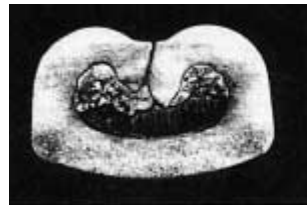
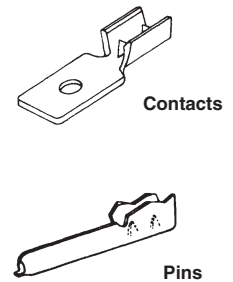
AMPLIVAR



Standard "F"



Insulation Piercing



The basic design of the AMPLIVAR Terminals encompasses two main areas, the burrs at the top of the serrations and the serrations themselves. During the crimping operation the burrs pierce the insulation of the magnet wire and extrude the bare conductors into the serrations—creating intimate metal contact.

In a one-step operation the magnet wire is automatically multiple ring stripped of its insulation as it is forced into the serrations during the precisely controlled crimp. The resulting termination produces a high tensile strength, air sealed connection that is as resistant to corrosion as the insulated conductor.

In the standard "F" crimp design, the open barrel consists of two wings that are wrapped around the conductor strands and butted together in a tight seam. Applied with Match-Mated tooling, the "F" Crimp offers the optimum combination of mechanical strength and electrical conductivity. This method of termination also assures maximum resistance to vibration and corrosion.

The insulation support feature was developed by Tyco Electronics for applications where vibration tends to be excessive. This design offers the same fine quality characteristics found in the standard line plus firm, fully circumferential support to the wire insulation.

The insulation piercing line enjoys a durable popularity with electrical circuitry manufacturers because of the simplicity of attachment. The barrel contains two perpendicular lances that drive through the wire insulation to make contact with the conductor within.

Tensile characteristics vary, depending on the type of wire insulation. Because the barrel wraps around the insulation, it deters insulation fraying. The insulation piercing line is a low cost, high speed attachment suitable for many requirements.

In general, insulation piercing terminals can be used where high currents, intensive vibration and mechanical loads are not critical factors on both stranded and tinsel wire.

















Terminal Stud Hole Size

Use to Select Proper Size Terminal






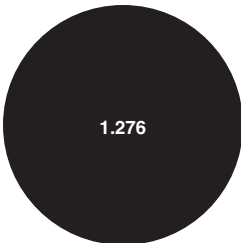
The chart shows sizes and dimensions of various studs and the corresponding terminal stud hole sizes used with Tyco Electronics devices.

For example, with stud #5 (.125 Diameter), use Tyco Electronics device listed for #5 stud (.129 Hole Diameter).

Terminal stud hole sizes may easily be checked by fitting sample terminal to black circle.

| Stud Size | | Stud Dia. | Minimum Terminal Hole Diameter | |
|------------|--------|-----------|---|------|
| U.S. Cust. | Metric | | | |
| #0 | | .060 |  | .064 |
| #1 | | .073 |  | .077 |
| #2 | M2 | .086 |  | .090 |
| #3 | | .099 |  | .103 |
| #4 | | .112 |  | .116 |
| #5 | M3 | .125 |  | .129 |
| #6 | M3.5 | .138 |  | .142 |
| #8 | M4 | .164 |  | .168 |
| #10 | | .190 |  | .194 |
| #12 | | .216 |  | .220 |
| #14 | | .242 |  | .247 |
| 1/4" | M6 | .250 |  | .260 |
| 5/16" | M8 | .312 |  | .323 |
| 3/8" | | .375 |  | .385 |
| 7/16" | | .437 |  | .448 |
| 1/2" | M12 | .500 |  | .510 |

Terminal Stud Hole Size (Continued)

| Stud Size | | Stud Dia. | Minimum Terminal Hole Diameter |
|------------|--------|-----------|--|
| U.S. Cust. | Metric | | |
| 5/8" | M16 | .625 |  |
| 3/4" | | .750 |  |
| 7/8" | M22 | .875 |  |
| 1" | | 1.000 |  |
| 1-1/8" | | 1.125 |  |
| 1-1/4" | | 1.250 |  |

Description of UL 486A Test Procedures and Requirements for Terminals

Wire Size Range

AWG 22 to 2

Test Sequences

Test Group 1

Mechanical Sequence

1. Secureness
2. Pullout

Test Group 2

Mechanical Sequence

1. Secureness
2. Static Heat
3. Pullout

Pullout Test Requirements

Terminal must not be separate from wire when subjected to the listed load for one minute.

| Wire Size AWG | Pullout Force (lbs.) |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 22 | 8 |
| 20 | 13 |
| 18 | 20 |
| 16 | 30 |
| 14 | 50 |
| 12 | 70 |
| 10 | 80 |
| 8 | 90 |
| 6 | 100 |
| 4 | 140 |
| 2 | 180 |

Note: Testing conducted on non-plated copper wire with UL approved insulation.

Static Heat Test Requirements

| Wire Size AWG | Test Current (Amperes) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| 22 | 9 |
| 20 | 12 |
| 18 | 17 |
| 16 | 18 |
| 14 | 30 |
| 12 | 35 |
| 10 | 50 |
| 8 | 70 |
| 6 | 95 |
| 4 | 125 |
| 2 | 170 |

Requirement:

Connector temperatures must not exceed the ambient temperature plus 50°C [90°F] after stability is attained.

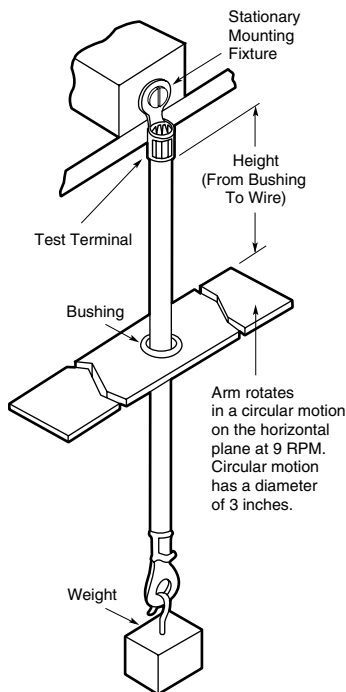
Stability:

A test sample is considered to have attained a stable temperature when three readings taken at not less than 10 minute intervals show no more than a 2°C [3.6°F] variation between any two readings.

Secureness Test Requirements

| Wire Size AWG | Bushing Dia. | Height | Weight (lbs.) |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|
| 18-16 | 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 2 |
| 14 | 3/8 | 11 | 3 |
| 12-10 | 3/8 | 11 | 5 |
| 8 | 3/8 | 11 | 8 |
| 6 | 1/2 | 11 3/4 | 18 |
| 4 | 1/2 | 11 3/4 | 30 |
| 2 | 9/16 | 12 1/2 | 30 |

Note: Test Duration = 30 Minutes



Introduction

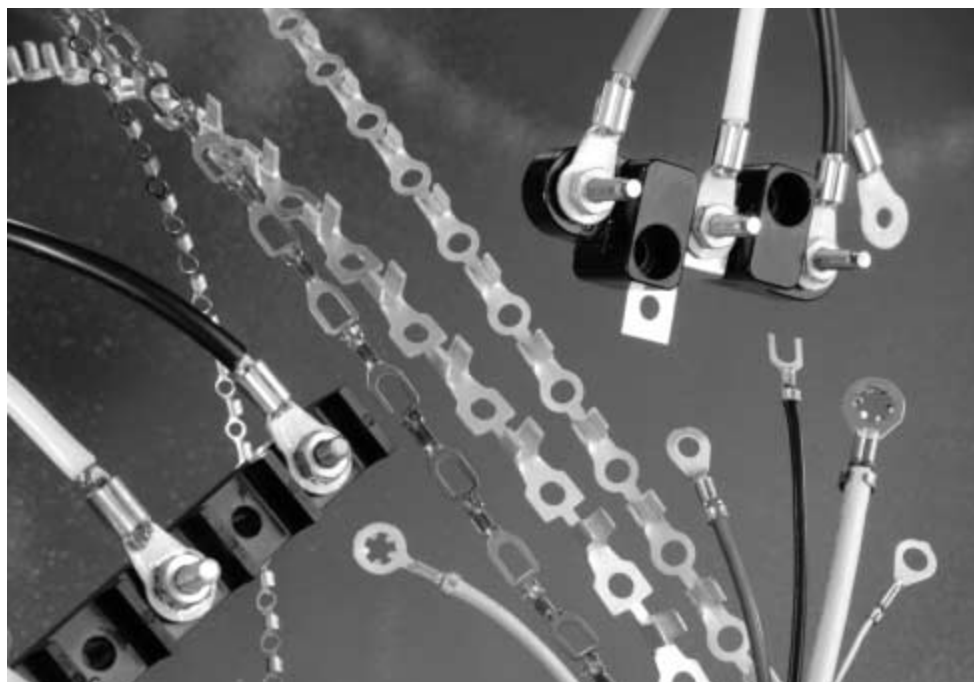
Open Barrel Rings and Spades

Product Facts

- Reproducible crimping results
- High quality
- Reduced manufacturing costs
- No soldering required
- Proven crimp technology
- Large range of product configurations
- Excellent mechanical and electrical performance
- Recognized under the Component Recognition Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E13288, unless otherwise specified 
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189, unless otherwise specified 

Applications

- Appliances
- Machine tools
- Automotive



Tyco Electronics open barrel rings and spades are manufactured in strip form and supplied on reels for Automachine termination. In the standard “F” crimp configuration, the open barrel consists of two “U” shaped wings that are crimped around the conductor strands and butted together into a tight seam. The crimping action of the Tyco Electronics application equipment is a precise operation that creates the proper crimp with each cycle of the machine. This ensures uniformity of all the crimp terminations.

The insulation support was a Tyco Electronics developed feature for applications where vibration tends to be excessive. The insulation support consists of two additional “U” shaped wings which are wrapped around the wire insulation. This prevents harmful flexing of the wire at the termination point where the wire is rigidly crimped to the wire barrel and deters fraying of the insulation. Because it increases the already signif-

icant tensile strength of the conductor crimp, the vibration resistance is great enough for more severe applications.

Tyco Electronics Open Barrel Rings and Spades are designed for wire sizes ranging from 28 AWG to 6 AWG. They come in a variety of stud sizes. These terminals are made from a variety of base materials and platings depending on your application (i.e. ambient temperature, humidity, and chemical exposure).

To help you choose the Tyco Electronics product best suited to your requirements, the following information about each terminal is shown in tabular form: wire size range, insulation diameter, stud size, stock thickness, type of base material, plating and physical dimensions.

Tyco Electronics has standardized the product listed in this catalog section. If you do not see a terminal to fit your application, please contact your Tyco Electronics Sales Engineer.

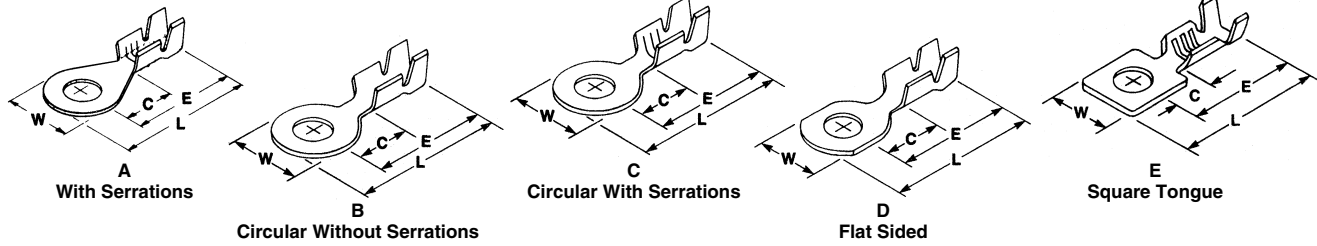
Open Barrel Insulation Piercing Terminals

The insulation piercing line of terminals enjoys popularity because of the simplicity of termination. The barrel contains two perpendicular lances that are driven through the wire insulation to make contact with the conductor. Consequently, wire stripping is eliminated and a one step circuitry termination is accomplished.

Tensile characteristics vary, depending on the type of wire insulation. Since the barrel wraps around the insulation, it deters insulation fraying. The insulation piercing line is a low-cost, high-speed termination, suitable for many applications.

In general, insulation piercing terminals can be used on both stranded and tinsel wire, where high currents, intense vibration and mechanical loads are not critical factors.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support

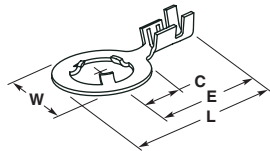


| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number | |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|----------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | | |
| E | 26-24 | 0.12-0.6 | .035-.065 0.89-1.65 | .065 | .012 | Brass | .156 | .375 | .295 | .109 | 61652-1 | |
| | | | | 1.65 | 0.31 | | 3.96 | 9.53 | 7.49 | 2.77 | | |
| | | | | .094 | .012 | Brass | .156 | .375 | .295 | .109 | 61653-1 | |
| | | | | 2.39 | 0.31 | | 3.96 | 9.53 | 7.49 | 2.77 | | |
| B | 26-22 | 0.12-0.4 | .040-.060 1.02-1.52 | .100 | .014 | Tin Plated Brass | .190 | .425 | .330 | .130 | 60007-2 | |
| | | | | 2.54 | 0.36 | | 4.83 | 10.80 | 8.38 | 3.30 | | |
| | | | | 4 | .014 | 0.36 | Tin Plated Brass | .190 | .425 | .330 | .130 | 42547-2 |
| | | | | | | | | 4.83 | 10.80 | 8.38 | 3.30 | |
| | | | | .100 | .016 | Brass | .190 | .455 | .365 | .130 | 61312-1 | |
| | | | | 2.54 | 0.41 | | 4.83 | 11.56 | 9.27 | 3.30 | | |
| | | | | .100 | .016 | Nickel Plated Brass | .190 | .456 | .365 | .130 | 61312-2 | |
| | | | | 2.54 | 0.41 | | 4.83 | 11.58 | 9.27 | 3.30 | | |
| D | 26-20 | 0.12-0.6 | .048-.078 1.22-1.98 | .142 | .020 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 | .565 | .444 | .237 | 60123-2 | |
| | | | | 3.61 | 0.51 | | 6.35 | 14.35 | 11.28 | 6.02 | | |
| | | | | 4 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .290 | .630 | .485 | .250 | 41579 |
| | | | | | | | | 7.37 | 16.00 | 12.32 | 6.35 | |
| | | | | 6 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .290 | .630 | .485 | .250 | 41580 |
| | | | | | | | | 7.37 | 16.00 | 12.32 | 6.35 | |
| | | | | 8 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .290 | .630 | .485 | .250 | 41581 |
| | | | | | | | | 7.37 | 16.00 | 12.32 | 6.35 | |
| 10 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .290 | .630 | .485 | .250 | 41582 | | | | |
| | | | | 7.37 | 16.00 | 12.32 | 6.35 | | | | | |
| A | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .048-.078 1.22-1.98 | 6 | .014 | 0.36 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 | .590 | .440 | .220 | 60553-1 |
| | | | | | | | | 6.35 | 14.99 | 11.18 | 5.59 | |
| | | | | 10 | .014 | 0.36 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 | .590 | .440 | .220 | 60555-1 |
| | | | | | | | | 7.62 | 14.99 | 11.18 | 5.59 | |
| | | | | 8 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .312 | .770 | .615 | .405 | 42508-2 |
| | | | | | | | | 7.93 | 19.56 | 15.62 | 10.29 | |
| 10 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .312 | .770 | .615 | .405 | 42164-2 | | | | |
| | | | | 7.93 | 19.56 | 15.62 | 10.29 | | | | | |
| 12 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .312 | .770 | .615 | .405 | 63721-1 | | | | |
| | | | | 7.93 | 19.56 | 15.62 | 10.29 | | | | | |
| B | 22-20 | 0.3-0.6 | .070-.120 1.78-3.05 | .126 | .020 | Tin Plated Brass | .210 | .460 | .355 | .135 | 62638-1 | |
| | | | | 3.20 | 0.51 | | 5.33 | 11.68 | 9.02 | 3.43 | | |
| C | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | .050-.110 1.27-2.79 | .120 | .020 | Brass | .210 | .532 | .427 | .135 | 109453-1 | |
| | | | | 3.05 | 0.51 | | 5.33 | 13.51 | 10.85 | 3.43 | | |
| | | | | 6 | .020 | 0.51 | Brass | .210 | .532 | .427 | .135 | 109453-3 |
| | | | | | | | | 5.33 | 13.51 | 10.85 | 3.43 | |
| | | | | .100-.150 2.54-3.81 | .120 | 0.51 | Brass | .210 | .532 | .427 | .135 | 109454-1 |
| | | | | | | | | 5.33 | 13.51 | 10.85 | 3.43 | |
| A | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | .060-.110 1.52-2.79 | 6 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 | .642 | .494 | .234 | 40697 |
| | | | | | | | | 7.52 | 16.31 | 12.55 | 5.94 | |
| | | | | 8 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 | .642 | .494 | .234 | 40698 |
| | | | | | | | | 7.52 | 16.31 | 12.55 | 5.94 | |
| | | | | 5/16" | .030 | 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .468 | .982 | .748 | .437 | 41013 |
| | | | | | | | | 11.89 | 24.94 | 19.00 | 11.10 | |
| | | | | 1/4" | .030 | 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .468 | .982 | .748 | .437 | 41711 |
| | | | | | | | | 11.89 | 24.94 | 19.00 | 11.10 | |
| 4 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 | .662 | .514 | .234 | 63797-1 | | | | |
| | | | | 7.52 | 16.81 | 13.06 | 5.04 | | | | | |
| 6 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 | .662 | .514 | .234 | 42037 | | | | |
| | | | | 7.52 | 16.81 | 13.06 | 5.04 | | | | | |
| 8 | .020 | 0.51 | Brass | .296 | .662 | .514 | .234 | 42036-1 | | | | |
| | | | | 7.52 | 16.81 | 13.06 | 5.04 | | | | | |
| 8 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 | .662 | .514 | .234 | 42037-1 | | | | |
| | | | | 7.52 | 16.81 | 13.06 | 5.04 | | | | | |
| 10 | .020 | 0.51 | Brass | .296 | .662 | .514 | .234 | 42036-2 | | | | |
| | | | | 7.52 | 16.81 | 13.06 | 5.04 | | | | | |
| 10 | .020 | 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 | .662 | .514 | .234 | 42037-2 | | | | |
| | | | | 7.52 | 16.81 | 13.06 | 5.04 | | | | | |
| | | | | .120-.170 3.05-4.32 | .020 | 0.51 | Nickel Plated Steel | .296 | .637 | .494 | .234 | 485003-1 |
| | | | | | | | | 7.52 | 16.18 | 12.55 | 5.04 | |

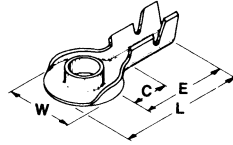
Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)

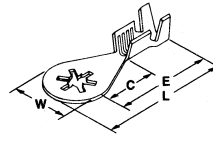
Ring Tongue Terminals



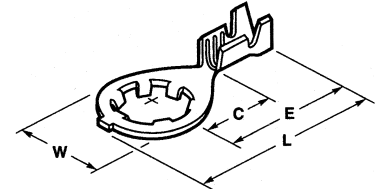
D
Stud Retaining



E
Extruded



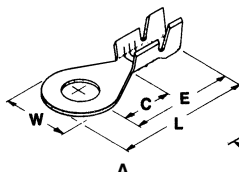
F
Anti-Rotational



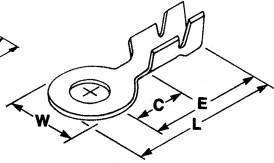
G
Stud Retaining

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| D | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .045-.080 1.14-2.03 | 10 | .014 0.36 | Tin Plated Brass | .375 | .634 | .447 | .250 | 61705-1 |
| | | | | | | | 9.53 | 16.11 | 11.35 | 6.35 | |
| E | 20-18 | 0.5-0.9 | .075-.110 1.91-2.79 | 10 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .335 | .650 | .468 | .205 | 40894 |
| | | | | | | | 8.51 | 16.51 | 11.89 | 5.21 | |
| F | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | .080-.120 2.03-3.05 | 8 | .025 0.69 | Tin Plated Steel | .370 | .772 | .587 | .282 | 640204-1 |
| | | | | | | | 9.40 | 19.61 | 14.91 | 7.16 | |
| | | | | | | Nickel Plated Steel | .370 | .772 | .587 | .282 | 640204-2 |
| | | | | | | | 9.40 | 19.61 | 14.91 | 7.16 | |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Steel | .370 | .772 | .587 | .282 | 640271-1 |
| | | | | | | | 9.40 | 19.61 | 14.91 | 7.16 | |
| Brass | .370 | .772 | .587 | .282 | 61588-1 | | | | | | |
| | 9.40 | 19.61 | 14.91 | 7.16 | | | | | | | |
| G | 22-16 | 0.3-1.4 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .370 | .772 | .587 | .282 | 61436-1 |
| | | | | | | | 9.40 | 19.61 | 14.91 | 7.16 | |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Steel | .370 | .772 | .587 | .282 | 61436-2 |
| | | | | | | | 9.40 | 19.61 | 14.91 | 7.16 | |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | .455 | .805 | .587 | .282 | 61283-1 |
| | | | | | | | 11.56 | 20.45 | 14.91 | 7.16 | |
| Brass | .370 | .772 | .587 | .282 | 350509-1 | | | | | | |
| | 9.40 | 19.61 | 14.91 | 7.16 | | | | | | | |
| | | | .105 2.67 Max. | .177 4.50 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .370 | .772 | .587 | .282 | |

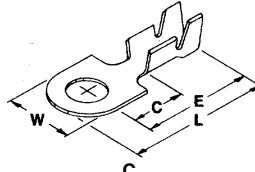
Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.



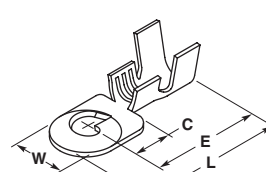
A
With Serrations



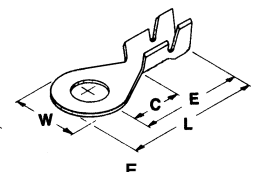
B
Circular Without Serrations



C
"D" Shape



D
Grounding

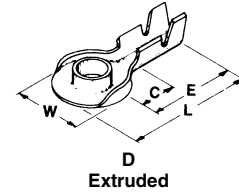
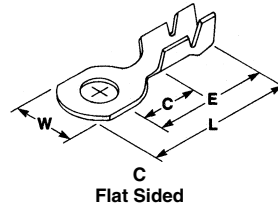
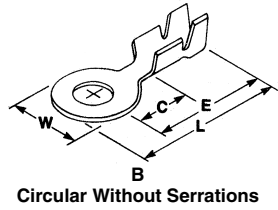
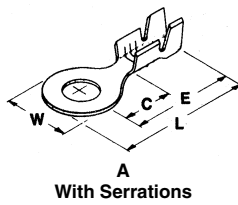


E
Without Serrations

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| D | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .075-.120 1.91-3.05 | 6 x 20 Screw | .020 0.51 | Stainless Steel | .270 6.86 | .590 14.99 | .468 11.89 | .218 5.54 | 61904-1 |
| C | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .075-.120 1.91-3.05 | 8 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .270 6.86 | .603 15.32 | .468 11.89 | .218 5.54 | 40888 |
| A | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.67 | .784 19.91 | .613 15.57 | .312 7.93 | 40955 |
| B | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .075-.110 1.91-2.79 | 2.52 | .099 0.64 | Brass | .246 6.25 | .460 11.68 | .352 8.94 | .165 4.19 | 41406 |
| A | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .613 15.57 | .312 7.93 | 41456 |
| E | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .080-.120 2.03-3.05 | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 | .784 | .613 | .312 | 160102-2 |
| | | | | | | | 8.69 | 19.91 | 15.57 | 7.93 | |
| E | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .080-.120 2.03-3.05 | 12 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 | .784 | .613 | .312 | 160108-2 |
| | | | | | | | 8.69 | 19.91 | 15.57 | 7.93 | |
| B | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .090-.120 2.29-3.05 | 6 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .230 | .460 | .352 | .165 | 61764-1 |
| | | | | | | | 5.59 | 11.68 | 8.94 | 4.19 | |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | .230 | .460 | .352 | .165 | 61386-1 |
| | | | | | | | 5.59 | 11.68 | 8.94 | 4.19 | |
| Brass | .246 | .467 | .352 | .165 | 41471 | | | | | | |
| | 6.25 | 11.86 | 8.94 | 4.19 | | | | | | | |
| Tin Plated Brass | .246 | .467 | .352 | .165 | 41472 | | | | | | |
| | 6.25 | 11.86 | 8.94 | 4.19 | | | | | | | |

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)



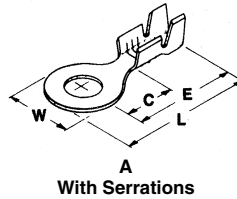
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| C | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .075-.110 1.91-2.79 | .099 2.52 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .204 5.18 | .460 11.68 | .352 8.94 | .165 4.19 | 42065 |
| B | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .075-.110 1.91-2.79 | .132 3.35 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .246 6.25 | .460 11.68 | .352 8.94 | .165 4.19 | 42721-1 |
| C | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .075-.110 1.91-2.79 | .099 2.52 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .185 4.70 | .460 11.68 | .352 8.94 | .165 4.19 | 63514-1 |
| A | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Br. Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .612 15.54 | .312 7.92 | 640008-1 |
| C | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .080-.120 2.03-3.05 | 2 | .020 0.51 | Nickel Plated Steel | .256 6.50 | .935 23.75 | .748 19.00 | .437 11.10 | 640082-1 |
| A | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .080-.120 2.03-3.05 | 1/4" | .020 0.51 | Brass | .468 11.89 | .982 24.94 | .748 19.00 | .437 11.10 | 60700-3 |
| | | | .080-.120 2.03-3.05 | 1/4" | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .468 11.89 | .982 24.94 | .748 19.00 | .437 11.10 | 60700-2 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 10 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .342 8.69 | .764 19.41 | .593 15.06 | .305 7.75 | 60394-1 |
| | | | .110-.140 2.79-3.56 | 6 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .764 19.41 | .593 15.06 | .305 7.75 | 42933-2 |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 6 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .613 15.57 | .305 7.75 | 40723 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 8 | .030 0.76 | Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .613 15.57 | .305 7.75 | 40660 |
| B | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 8 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .613 15.57 | .305 7.75 | 40724 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 12 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .613 15.57 | .305 7.75 | 63872-1 |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .613 15.57 | .305 7.75 | 40661 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .613 15.57 | .305 7.75 | 40725 |
| | | | .120-.170 3.05-4.32 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 41558* |
| | | | .120-.170 3.05-4.32 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Pre-Ni Plated Steel | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 41558-1* |
| D | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .120-.170 3.05-4.32 | .194 4.93 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .335 8.51 | .650 16.51 | .468 11.89 | .205 5.21 | 60546-1 |

*Not recommended for 2 wires.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)

Ring Tongue Terminals



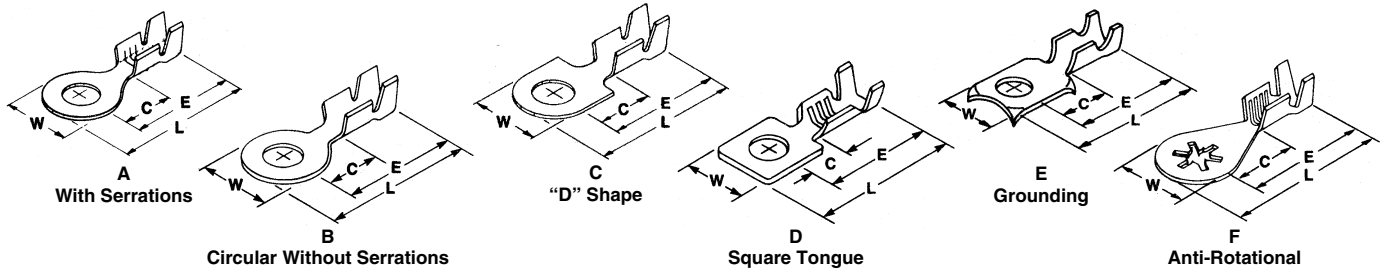
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| A | | | .105-.170 2.67-4.32 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .296 7.52 | .677 17.20 | .529 13.44 | .234 5.94 | 109452-1 |
| | | | | 6 | .020 0.51 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .677 17.20 | .529 13.44 | .234 5.94 | 109452-2 |
| | | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .296 7.52 | .677 17.20 | .529 13.44 | .234 5.94 | 109452-3 |
| | | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .677 17.20 | .529 13.44 | .234 5.94 | 109452-4 |
| | | | | 10 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .296 7.52 | .677 17.20 | .529 13.44 | .234 5.94 | 109452-5 |
| | | | | 10 | .020 0.51 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .677 17.20 | .529 13.44 | .234 5.94 | 109452-6 |
| | | | 2 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 63750-1 | |
| | | | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 41330* | |
| | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 41559* | |
| | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 63678-2 † | |
| | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 41332* | |
| | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Phos. Brz. | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 1217160-1 | |
| | 10 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 41560* | | | |
| | 10 | .020 0.51 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 63628-1 † | | | |
| | 10 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .640 16.26 | .494 12.55 | .234 5.94 | 41333* | | | |
| | 1/4" | .025 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .473 12.01 | 1.016 25.81 | .780 19.81 | .469 11.91 | 626034-2 | | | |
| | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .782 19.89 | .612 15.55 | .305 7.75 | 60024-2 | | | |
| | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .783 19.89 | .612 15.55 | .305 7.75 | 60433-2 | | | |
| | 1/4" | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .783 19.89 | .612 15.55 | .305 7.75 | 60625-1 | | | |
| | 10 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .342 8.69 | .789 20.04 | .618 15.70 | .305 7.75 | 60744-1 | | | |
| | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .789 20.04 | .618 15.70 | .305 7.75 | 60744-2 | | | |
| | 6 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .295 7.49 | .734 18.64 | .586 14.88 | .282 7.16 | 60770-1 | | | |
| | 6 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .295 7.49 | .734 18.64 | .586 14.88 | .282 7.16 | 60770-2 | | | |
| | 8 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .295 7.49 | .734 18.64 | .586 14.88 | .282 7.16 | 60771-1 | | | |
| 8 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .295 7.49 | .734 18.64 | .586 14.88 | .282 7.16 | 60771-2 | | | | |
| 10 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .295 7.49 | .734 18.64 | .586 14.88 | .282 7.16 | 60772-1 | | | | |
| 10 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .295 7.49 | .734 18.64 | .586 14.88 | .282 7.16 | 60772-2 | | | | |

* Not recommended for 2 wire applications.

† Recommended for 2 wire applications.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)



Ring Tongue Terminals

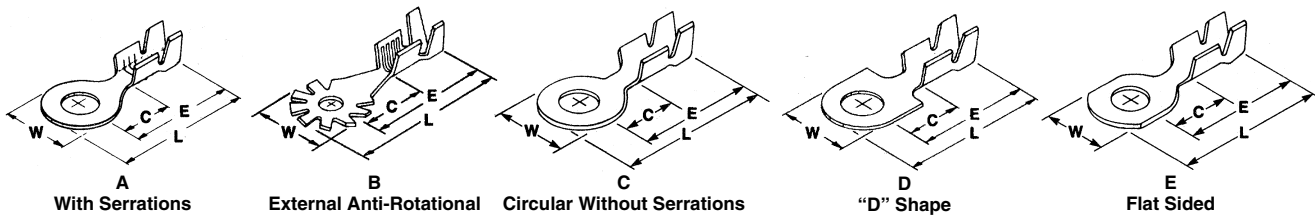
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number | | | |
|------|--------------|------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | | | | |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 10 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .295 7.49 | .734 18.64 | .586 14.88 | .282 7.16 | 60772-3 | | | |
| | | | .090-.145 2.29-3.68 | 1/2" | .025 0.64 | Pre-Tin Plated Steel | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .908 23.06 | .500 12.70 | 61777-1 | | | |
| | | | .140-.190 3.56-4.83 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .608 15.44 | .305 7.75 | 61397-1 | | | |
| | | | .080-.150 2.03-3.81 | 1/4" | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .490 12.45 | 1.050 26.68 | .810 20.57 | .460 11.68 | 61867-2 | | | |
| E | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .090-.140 2.29-3.56 | 5/16" | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Steel | .592 15.04 | 1.150 29.21 | .930 23.62 | .615 15.62 | 61359-1 | | | |
| | | | .105-.145 2.67-3.68 | 8 | .024 0.61 | Stainless Steel | .370 9.40 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 640051-1* | | | |
| | | | | 5 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | .370 9.40 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 63640-1 | | | |
| | | | | 6 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | .370 9.40 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 61793-1 | | | |
| | | | | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | .370 9.40 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 61794-1 | | | |
| | | | | 8 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .370 9.40 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 61794-4 | | | |
| | | | .105-.145 2.67-3.68 Or (2) .110 2.79 | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | .445 11.30 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 63482-1 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .024 0.61 | Stainless Steel | .370 9.40 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 640052-1* | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | .370 9.40 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 350436-2 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | .445 11.30 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 61795-1 | | | |
| 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | | .445 11.30 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 61795-3 | | | | | | |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .090-.145 2.29-3.68 | 12 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .980 24.89 | .495 12.57 | 63997-1 | | | |
| | | | .105-.145 2.67-3.68 | 1/4" | .025 0.64 | Stainless Steel | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .908 23.06 | .495 12.57 | 63602-1* | | | |
| | | | .090-.145 2.29-3.68 | 1/2" | .025 0.64 | Stainless Steel | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .908 23.06 | .495 12.57 | 62786-1* | | | |
| | | | .100-.180 2.54-4.57 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Brass | .340 8.64 | 1.170 29.72 | 1.010 25.65 | .660 16.76 | 62700-1 | | | |
| | | | .080-.150 2.03-3.81 | 1/2" | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .850 21.59 | 1.450 36.83 | 1.030 26.16 | .680 17.27 | 61863-2 | | | |
| | | | .090-.145 2.29-3.68 | 5/16" | .025 0.64 | Stainless Steel | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .908 23.06 | .495 12.57 | 62787-1* | | | |
| | | | D | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .085-.140 2.16-3.56 | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Phos. Brz. | .370 9.40 | .835 21.21 | .615 15.62 | .250 6.35 | 62975-1 |
| | | | | | | .085-.140 2.16-3.56 | 1/4" | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | .930 23.62 | .705 17.91 | .340 8.64 | 485029-1 |
| | | | C | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .085-.140 2.16-3.56 | 5/16" | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | .930 23.62 | .705 17.91 | .340 8.64 | 485030-1 |

* Stainless steel wire connectors cannot be certified under the current CSA standard.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)

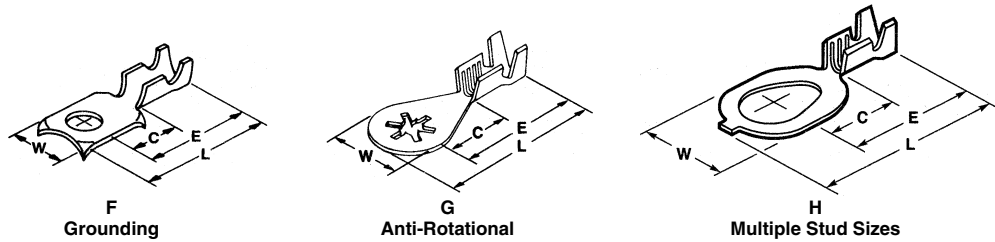
Ring Tongue Terminals



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number | | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | | | | |
| E | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 5 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .240 6.10 | .833 21.16 | .662 16.82 | .312 7.93 | 63518-1 | | | |
| B | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .085-.140 2.16-3.56 | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | .470 11.94 | .940 23.88 | .705 17.91 | .340 8.64 | 350080-1 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .470 11.94 | .940 23.88 | .705 17.91 | .340 8.64 | 63707-1 | | | |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .120-.175 3.05-4.45 | 10 | .020 0.51 | Pre-Ni Plated Steel | .342 8.69 | .783 19.89 | .612 15.55 | .305 7.75 | 350199-1 | | | |
| H | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .120-.170 3.05-4.32 | 6-10 | .016 0.41 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .300 7.62 | .755 19.18 | .595 15.11 | .280 7.11 | 350981-2 | | | |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .140-.190 3.56-4.83 | 8 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .608 15.44 | .305 7.75 | 640102-1 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .676 17.17 | .528 13.41 | .234 5.94 | 109451-6 | | | |
| | | | .120-.170 3.05-4.32 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.046 26.57 | .811 20.60 | .384 9.75 | 42751-1 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.046 26.57 | .811 20.60 | .384 9.75 | 42751-2 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Phos. Bronze | .470 11.94 | 1.046 26.57 | .811 20.60 | .384 9.75 | 42751-3 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.046 26.57 | .811 20.60 | .384 9.75 | 42938-2 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .323 8.20 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.046 26.57 | .811 20.60 | .384 9.75 | 42752-2 |
| | | | | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | 3/8" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .908 23.06 | .495 12.57 | 61336-1 |
| | | | | 10 | .032 0.81 | Tin Plated Brass | 9.91 | .032 0.81 | Tin Plated Brass | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .902 22.91 | .495 12.57 | 1217330-1 |
| | | | | 10 | .020 0.51 | Brass | | .020 0.51 | Brass | .375 9.53 | .873 22.17 | .686 17.42 | .312 7.93 | 41294 |
| C | 16-14 | 1.25-2.0 | .120-.180 3.05-4.57 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Br. Tin Plated Brass | .375 9.53 | .873 22.17 | .686 17.42 | .312 7.93 | 640007-1 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Br. Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.046 26.57 | .811 20.60 | .384 9.75 | 640011-1 | | | |
| F | 16-12 | 1.25-3.0 | .130-.170 3.30-4.32 | 8 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .370 9.40 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 61624-1 | | | |
| G | 16-12 | 1.25-3.0 | .130-.170 3.30-4.32 | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .370 9.40 | .772 19.61 | .587 14.91 | .282 7.16 | 63698-1 | | | |
| A | 16-12 | 1.25-3.0 | (2) .125 3.18 | 10 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 8.69 | .784 19.91 | .608 15.44 | .305 7.75 | 640253-2 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .425 10.80 | .972 24.69 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 60485-1 | | | |
| | | | .130-.180 3.30-4.57 | 6 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .425 10.80 | .972 24.69 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 40604-1 | | | |
| | | | | 8 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .425 10.80 | .972 24.69 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 40605-1 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .425 10.80 | .972 24.69 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 40960 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .425 10.80 | .972 24.69 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 42639-1 | | | |
| | | | | 1/4" | .040 1.02 | Brass | .425 10.80 | .972 24.69 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 41604 | | | |
| | | | | 1/4" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .425 10.80 | .950 24.13 | .728 18.49 | .344 8.74 | 40973 | | | |
| 1/4" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .425 10.80 | .950 24.13 | .728 18.49 | .344 8.74 | 40973-1 | | | | | | | |

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)



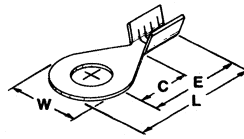
Ring Tongue Terminals

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number | |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | | |
| C | 12-10 | 3.0-6.0 | .170-.210 4.32-5.33 | 6 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 8.71 | .921 23.39 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 61424-1 | |
| A | 12-10 | 3.0-6.0 | .150-.210 3.81-5.33 | 1/4" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Copper | .535 13.59 | 1.045 26.54 | .780 19.81 | .406 10.31 | 61844-1 | |
| G | 12-10 | 3.0-6.0 | .125-.220 3.18-5.59 | 8 | .024 0.61 | Stainless Steel | .470 11.94 | .995 25.27 | .770 19.56 | .340 8.64 | 62612-1 | |
| | | | | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | .470 11.94 | .995 25.27 | .770 19.56 | .340 8.64 | 62612-2 | |
| | | | | 10 | .024 0.61 | Tin Plated Copper | .470 11.94 | .995 25.27 | .770 19.56 | .340 8.64 | 62613-3 | |
| | | | | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Steel | .470 11.94 | .995 25.27 | .770 19.56 | .340 8.64 | 62613-2 | |
| A | 12-10 | 3.0-6.0 | .150-2.10 3.81-5.33 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Br. Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.072 27.23 | .839 21.31 | .406 10.31 | 640009-1 | |
| | | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.072 27.23 | .839 21.31 | .406 10.31 | 41124 | |
| | | | | | .257 6.53 | Br. Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.072 27.23 | .839 21.31 | .406 10.31 | 640216-1 | |
| | | | | | .257 6.53 | Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.072 27.23 | .839 21.31 | .406 10.31 | 41125 | |
| C | 12-10 | 3.0-6.0 | .150-.210 3.81-5.33 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.072 27.23 | .839 21.31 | .406 10.31 | 42722-1 | |
| | | | | 8 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 8.71 | .921 23.39 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 42863-2 | |
| | | | | 10 | .040 1.02 | Brass | .343 8.71 | .921 23.39 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 42864-1 | |
| | | | | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 8.71 | .921 23.39 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 42864-2 | |
| A | 12-8 | 3.0-8.0 | .150-.220 3.81-5.59 | 1/4" | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .470 11.94 | 1.072 27.23 | .839 21.31 | .406 10.31 | 62691-2 | |
| | | | | | .344 8.74 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .906 23.01 | .495 12.57 | 42946-2 |
| | | | | | .344 8.74 | .040 1.02 | Br. Tin Plated Brass | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .906 23.01 | .495 12.57 | 640012-1 |
| | | | | 3/8" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .687 17.45 | 1.245 31.62 | .908 23.06 | .495 12.57 | 61289-1 | |
| D | 10-8 | 5.0-8.0 | .220-.315 5.59-8.00 | 10 | .050 1.27 | Tin Plated Copper | .550 13.97 | 1.105 28.07 | .830 21.08 | .350 8.89 | 41808 | |
| | | | | 1/4" | .050 1.27 | Tin Plated Copper | .550 13.97 | 1.105 28.07 | .830 21.08 | .350 8.89 | 41809 | |
| | | | | 10 | .040 1.02 | Br. Tin Plated Brass | .425 10.80 | .962 24.43 | .750 19.05 | .344 8.74 | 640249-1 | |
| D | 10-6 | 5.0-15.0 | .220-.315 5.59-8.00 | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .550 13.97 | 1.105 28.07 | .830 21.08 | .350 8.89 | 61352-1 | |
| | | | | 5/16" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .550 13.97 | 1.105 28.07 | .830 21.08 | .350 8.89 | 42899-2 | |
| A | 10-6 | 5.0-15.0 | .145-.290 3.68-7.37 | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .375 9.53 | .992 25.20 | .810 20.57 | .400 10.16 | 61866-1 | |
| | | | | 1/4" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .490 12.45 | 1.110 28.19 | .870 22.10 | .460 11.68 | 61868-1 | |
| | | | | 1/4" | .040 1.02 | Br. Tin Plated Brass | .490 12.45 | 1.110 28.19 | .870 22.10 | .460 11.68 | 61868-2 | |

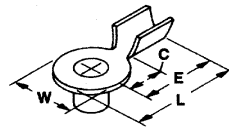
Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Non-Insulation Support

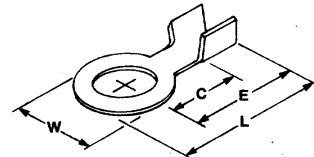
Ring Tongue Terminals



A
With Serrations



B
Extruded

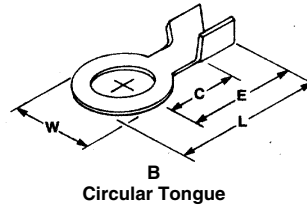
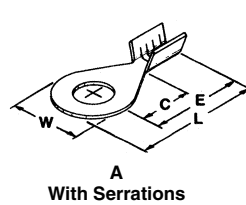


C
Circular Tongue

| Type | Wire Range | | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| B | 24-20 | 0.6-0.5 | 2 | .012 0.30 | Brass | .200 5.08 | .350 8.89 | .245 6.22 | .130 3.30 | 61463-1 |
| A | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 7.62 | .485 12.32 | .335 8.51 | .230 5.84 | 62686-2 |
| C | 22-16 | 0.3-1.4 | .125 3.18 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .531 13.49 | .406 10.31 | .250 6.35 | 42185-2 |
| | | | 2 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .175 4.45 | .360 9.14 | .270 6.86 | .125 3.18 | 40668 |
| | | | .096 2.44 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .175 4.45 | .360 9.14 | .270 6.86 | .125 3.18 | 40816 |
| | | | .096 2.44 | .020 0.51 | Nickel Plated Steel | .175 4.45 | .338 8.58 | .250 6.35 | .125 3.18 | 42204-1 |
| | | | .096 2.44 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .234 5.94 | .331 8.41 | .234 5.94 | .129 3.28 | 63457-1 |
| | | | 4 | .020 0.51 | Nickel Plated Steel | .175 4.45 | .338 8.58 | .250 6.35 | .125 3.18 | 63676-1 |
| | | | 4 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .175 4.45 | .360 9.14 | .270 6.86 | .125 3.18 | 40777 |
| | | | 4 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .260 6.60 | .400 10.16 | .270 6.86 | .145 3.63 | 40810 |
| A | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | 5 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .234 5.94 | .331 8.41 | .234 5.94 | .129 3.28 | 34578 |
| | | | .130 3.30 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .234 5.94 | .331 8.41 | .234 5.94 | .129 3.28 | 40884 |
| | | | .131 3.33 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .260 6.60 | .400 10.16 | .270 6.86 | .145 3.63 | 63243-1 |
| | | | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .260 6.60 | .400 10.16 | .270 6.86 | .145 3.63 | 40811 |
| | | | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Steel | .260 6.60 | .400 10.16 | .270 6.86 | .145 3.63 | 40811-1 |
| | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .260 6.60 | .400 10.16 | .270 6.86 | .145 3.63 | 40749 |
| | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .260 6.60 | .400 10.16 | .270 6.86 | .145 3.63 | 40812 |
| | | | 6 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .218 5.54 | .432 10.97 | .330 8.38 | .167 4.24 | 40976 |
| A | 20-14 | 0.5-2.0 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .250 6.35 | .395 10.03 | .285 7.24 | .160 4.07 | 40702 |
| | | | .096 2.44 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .175 4.45 | .360 9.14 | .255 6.48 | .125 3.18 | 41006 |
| | | | .096 2.44 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .175 4.45 | .360 9.14 | .255 6.48 | .125 3.18 | 41499 |
| | | | 6 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .300 7.62 | .535 13.59 | .380 9.65 | .230 5.84 | 34848 |
| | | | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 7.62 | .535 13.59 | .380 9.65 | .230 5.84 | 40593 |
| | | | 6 | .020 0.51 | Pre-Ni Plated Steel | .300 7.62 | .535 13.59 | .385 9.78 | .230 5.84 | 40979 |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | 8 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .300 7.62 | .535 13.59 | .380 9.65 | .230 5.84 | 34812 |
| | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 7.62 | .535 13.59 | .380 9.65 | .230 5.84 | 40594 |
| | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Pre-Ni Plated Steel | .300 7.62 | .535 13.59 | .385 9.78 | .230 5.84 | 41346 |
| | | | 10 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .300 7.62 | .535 13.59 | .380 9.65 | .230 5.84 | 34839 |
| | | | 10 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 7.62 | .535 13.59 | .380 9.65 | .230 5.84 | 40595 |
| | | | 8 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 8.71 | .611 15.52 | .435 11.05 | .275 6.99 | 40517 |

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

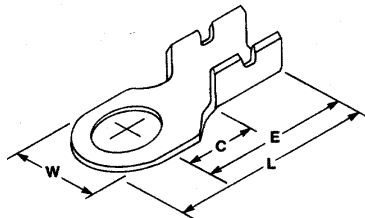
Ring Tongue Terminals, Non-Insulation Support (Continued)



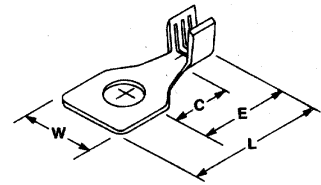
| Type | Wire Range | | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| B | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | 5 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .234 5.94 | .331 8.41 | .234 5.94 | .129 3.28 | 60250-2 |
| | | | 4 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .460 11.68 | .349 8.86 | .160 4.07 | 42054-2 |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | 6 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .300 7.62 | .570 14.48 | .420 10.67 | .230 5.84 | 42110-1 |
| | | | 6 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 7.62 | .570 14.48 | .420 10.67 | .230 5.84 | 42111-1 |
| | | | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 7.62 | .570 14.48 | .420 10.67 | .230 5.84 | 42111-2 |
| | | | 10 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .300 7.62 | .570 14.48 | .420 10.67 | .230 5.84 | 42110-3 |
| | | | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 7.62 | .570 14.48 | .420 10.67 | .230 5.84 | 42111-3 |
| | | | 10 | .025 0.64 | Stainless Steel | .300 7.62 | .535 13.59 | .385 9.78 | .230 5.84 | 42716-2 |
| | | | 5 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 8.71 | .611 15.52 | .435 11.05 | .275 6.99 | 60505-1 |
| | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Brass | .343 8.71 | .611 15.52 | .435 11.05 | .275 6.99 | 40796 |
| | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 8.71 | .611 15.52 | .435 11.05 | .275 6.99 | 40977 |
| | | | B | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .281 7.14 | .455 11.56 |
| 8 | .020 0.51 | Brass | | | | .281 7.14 | .455 11.56 | .335 8.51 | .210 5.33 | 40951 |
| 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | | | | .343 8.71 | .677 17.20 | .501 12.73 | .281 7.14 | 40696 |
| 8 | .040 1.02 | Brass | | | | .343 8.71 | .677 17.20 | .501 12.73 | .281 7.14 | 42425-1 |
| 8 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | | | | .343 8.71 | .677 17.20 | .501 12.73 | .281 7.14 | 40523 |
| 10 | .040 1.02 | Brass | | | | .343 8.71 | .677 17.20 | .501 12.73 | .281 7.14 | 41911 |
| A | 12-10 | 3.0-6.0 | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 8.71 | .677 17.20 | .501 12.73 | .281 7.14 | 40524 |
| | | | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Copper | .343 8.71 | .670 17.02 | .500 12.70 | .281 7.14 | 41090 |
| | | | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Copper | .500 12.70 | .820 20.83 | .582 14.78 | .338 8.58 | 42555-1 |
| | | | 1/4" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Copper | .500 12.70 | .820 20.83 | .582 14.78 | .338 8.58 | 41341 |
| | | | 1/4" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .500 12.70 | .820 20.83 | .582 14.78 | .338 8.58 | 41356 |
| | | | 5/16" | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Copper | .500 12.70 | .820 20.83 | .582 14.78 | .338 8.58 | 42890-1 |

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

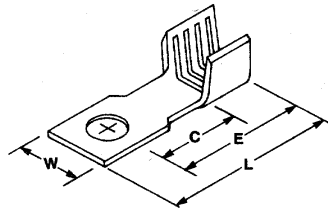
Ring Tongue Terminals, Non-Insulation Support (Continued)



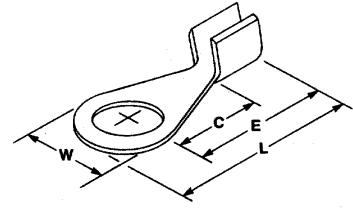
A
"D" Shape



B
Square



C
Square

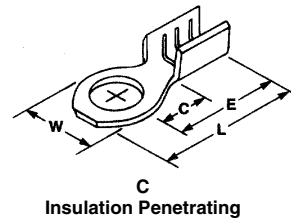
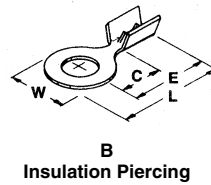
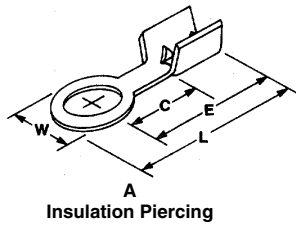


D
Without Serrations

| Type | Wire Range | | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number | | | |
|------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | W | L | E | C | | | | |
| C | 12-10 | 3.0-6.0 | 6 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .240 6.10 | .659 16.74 | .500 12.70 | .281 7.14 | 640257-1 | | | |
| B | 10-8 | 5.0-8.0 | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .385 9.78 | .717 18.21 | .547 13.89 | .340 8.64 | 42673-2 | | | |
| | | | | | | .550 13.97 | 1.105 28.07 | .830 21.08 | .500 12.70 | 485015-2 | | | |
| D | 10-6 | 5.0-15.0 | 10 | .050 1.27 | Tin Plated Brass | .550 13.97 | 1.105 28.07 | .830 21.08 | .500 12.70 | 485015-1 | | | |
| | | | | | | 5/16" | .050 1.27 | Tin Plated Brass | .550 13.97 | 1.105 28.07 | .830 21.08 | .500 12.70 | 61546-1 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1/4" | .040 1.02 | Brass | .428 10.87 | .955 24.26 |

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Piercing



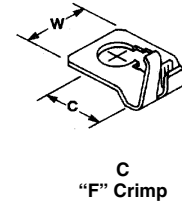
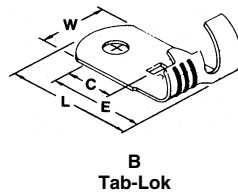
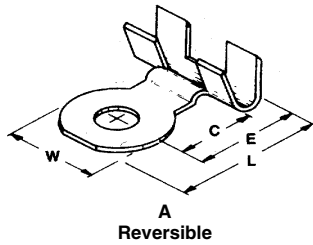
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| B | 22-20 | 0.3-0.6 | .050-.065 1.27-1.65 | 2 | .013 0.33 | Nickel Plated Brass | .165 4.19 | .417 10.59 | .300 7.62 | .125 3.18 | 60422-3 |
| | | | | | .096 2.44 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .165 4.19 | .417 10.59 | .330 8.38 | .125 3.18 | 41376 |
| | | | | 5 | .013 0.33 | Tin Plated Brass | .186 4.72 | .423 10.74 | .335 8.51 | .125 3.18 | 41409 |
| | 20-16 | 0.3-1.4 | .105-.120 2.67-3.05 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .300 7.62 | .655 16.64 | .505 12.83 | .240 6.10 | 42023 |
| C | Tinsel Wire | | .030-.035 0.76-0.89 | 5 | .014 0.36 | Gold Plated Brass | .186 4.72 | .440 11.18 | .350 8.89 | .130 3.30 | 61505-1 ¹ |
| | | | | 5 | .014 0.36 | Tin Plated Brass | .186 4.72 | .440 11.18 | .350 8.89 | .130 3.30 | 61505-2 ¹ |
| | | | | 5 | .014 0.36 | Tin Plated Brass | .186 4.72 | .440 11.18 | .350 8.89 | .130 3.30 | 640189-1 ¹ |
| A | 18-16 | 0.8-1.4 | .110-.130 2.79-3.30 | 10 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .281 7.13 | .800 20.32 | .660 16.76 | .350 8.89 | 61853-1 |

¹ Insulation penetrating.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Ring Tongue Terminals, Flag

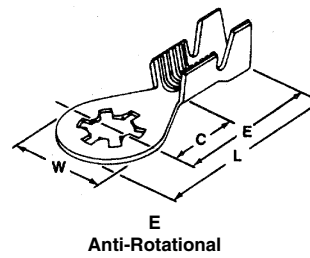
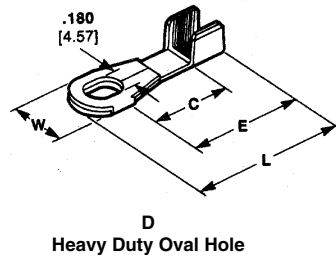
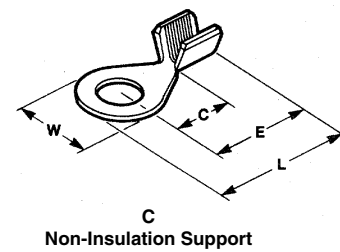
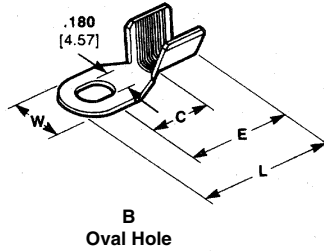
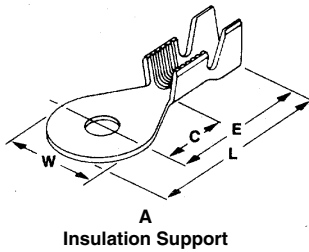
Ring Tongue Terminals



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| A | 18-16 | 0.8-1.4 | — | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .280 7.11 | .496 12.60 | .342 8.69 | .220 5.59 | 41443 |
| C | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | .176 4.47 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .380 | — | — | .270 | 61443-1 |
| | | | | | | | 9.65 | — | — | 6.86 | |
| B | 18-12 | 0.8-3.0 | .110-.210 2.79-5.33 | .146 3.71 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .376 | .720 | .532 | .263 | 42189-1 |
| | | | | | | | 9.55 | 18.29 | 13.51 | 6.68 | |
| | | | | .172 4.37 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .376 | .720 | .532 | .263 | 42190-1 |
| | | | | | | | 9.55 | 18.29 | 13.51 | 6.68 | |
| .203 5.16 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .376 | .720 | .532 | .263 | 42191-1 | | | | |
| | | | 9.55 | 18.29 | 13.51 | 6.68 | | | | | |

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

AMPLIVAR Ring Tongue Terminals



Ring Tongue Terminals

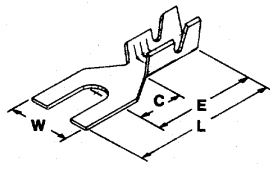
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Hole Dia. | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| A | 29-22 | 0.284-0.643 | .040-.060 | .197 | 10 | .020 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 | .833 | .662 | .312 | 63399-1 |
| | | | 1.02-1.52 | 5.00 | 0.51 | | 8.69 | 21.16 | 16.81 | 7.92 | | |
| A | 23-19 | 0.574-0.912 | .100-.140 | .171 | 8 | .020 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 | .833 | .662 | .312 | 60321-2 |
| | | | 2.54-3.56 | 4.34 | 0.51 | | 8.69 | 21.16 | 16.81 | 7.92 | | |
| A | 22-18 | 0.643-1.024 | .125-.165 | .171 | 8 | .020 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 | .700 | .550 | .230 | 60323-2 |
| | | | 3.18-4.19 | 4.34 | 0.51 | | 7.62 | 17.73 | 13.97 | 5.84 | | |
| A | 22-18 | 0.643-1.024 | .100-.140 | .197 | 10 | .020 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 | .833 | .662 | .312 | 60319-2 |
| | | | 2.54-3.56 | 5.00 | 0.51 | | 8.69 | 21.16 | 16.81 | 7.92 | | |
| C | 22-18 | 0.643-1.024 | — | — | 1/4" | .025 | Tin Plated Brass | .420 | .872 | .662 | .312 | 63612-1 |
| | | | | | | 0.64 | | 10.67 | 22.15 | 16.81 | 7.92 | |
| | | | | | 6 | .025 | Tin Plated Brass | .290 | .500 | .355 | .195 | 63649-1 |
| | | | | | | 0.64 | | 7.37 | 12.70 | 9.02 | 4.95 | |
| C | 22-18 | 0.643-1.024 | — | — | 8 | .025 | Brass | .290 | .500 | .355 | .195 | 63446-1 |
| | | | | | | 0.64 | | 7.37 | 12.70 | 9.02 | 4.95 | |
| C | 22-18 | 0.643-1.024 | — | — | 8 | .025 | Tin Plated Brass | .290 | .500 | .355 | .195 | 63446-2 |
| | | | | | | 0.64 | | 7.37 | 12.70 | 9.02 | 4.95 | |
| C | 22-18 | 0.643-1.024 | — | — | 1/4" | .025 | Tin Plated Brass | .420 | .702 | .492 | .312 | 62835-1 |
| | | | | | | 0.64 | | 10.67 | 17.83 | 12.50 | 7.92 | |
| A | 20-16 | 0.183-1.29 | .125-.165 | .171 | 8 | .020 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 | .695 | .545 | .230 | 60322-2 |
| A | 18-14 | 1.024-1.628 | .100-.140 | .171 | 8 | .020 | Brass | .342 | .833 | .662 | .312 | 60320-1 |
| | | | 2.54-3.56 | 4.34 | 0.51 | | 8.69 | 21.16 | 16.81 | 7.92 | | |
| A | 18-14 | 1.024-1.628 | .100-.140 | .171 | 8 | .020 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 | .833 | .662 | .312 | 60320-2 |
| | | | 2.54-3.56 | 4.34 | 0.51 | | 8.69 | 21.16 | 16.81 | 7.92 | | |
| E | 18-14 | 1.024-1.628 | .080-.120 | .173 | 8 | .028 | Lu-Bronze | .370 | .915 | .730 | .380 | 485079-1 ¹ |
| | | | 2.03-3.05 | 4.39 | 0.71 | | 9.40 | 23.24 | 18.54 | 9.65 | | |
| E | 18-14 | 1.024-1.628 | .080-.120 | .185 | 8 | .028 | Lu-Bronze | .365 | .882 | .700 | .380 | 485044-1 ¹ |
| | | | 2.03-3.05 | 4.70 | 0.71 | | 9.27 | 22.40 | 17.78 | 9.65 | | |
| D | 14-12 | 1.628-2.05 | — | .180 | 8 | .025 | Brass | .342 | .833 | .657 | .312 | 62755-1 |
| A | 13-11 | 1.83-2.3 | .085-.150 | .180 | 8 | .025 | Brass | .342 | .833 | .657 | .312 | 61710-1 |
| | | | 2.16-3.81 | 4.57 | 0.64 | | 8.69 | 21.16 | 16.69 | 7.92 | | |
| C | 13-11 | 1.83-2.3 | — | .180 | 8 | .025 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 | .665 | .495 | .312 | 350571-1 |
| | | | | 4.57 | 0.64 | | 8.69 | 16.89 | 12.57 | 7.92 | | |
| C | 13-11 | 1.83-2.3 | — | .197 | 10 | .025 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 | .665 | .495 | .312 | 640212-1 |
| | | | | 5.00 | 0.64 | | 8.69 | 16.89 | 12.57 | 7.92 | | |
| A | (2) 17 (2) 15 or | 1.15 or 1.45 or | .150-.190 | .171 | 8 | .025 | Tin Plated Brass | .342 | .827 | .656 | .312 | 60752-2 |
| | | | 3.68-4.83 | 4.34 | 0.64 | | 8.69 | 21.01 | 16.66 | 7.92 | | |
| B | 17-13 1/2 | 1.51-1.78 | — | .180 | 8 | .020 | Brass | .310 | .692 | .492 | .312 | 63147-1 |
| | | | | 4.57 | | 0.51 | | 7.87 | 17.58 | 12.50 | 7.92 | |

¹High conductivity copper-tin-zinc alloy.

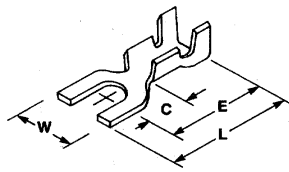
Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Spade Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support

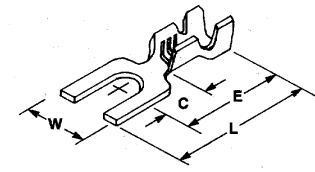
Spade Tongue Terminals



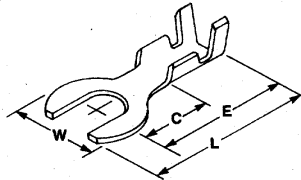
A
With Serrations



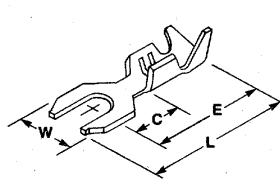
B
Without Serrations



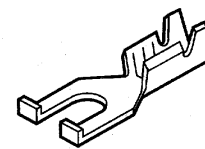
C
With Serrations



D
Round Tongue



E
Wrap Around Ins. Support



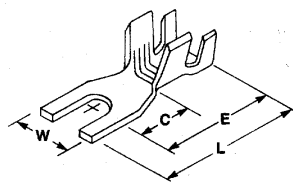
Flanged †

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| E | 28-22 | 0.08-0.4 | .035-.045 0.89-1.14 | 5 | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .240 6.10 | .545 13.84 | .435 11.05 | .215 5.46 | 350502-1 |
| | | | .035-.045 0.89-1.14 | 5 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .240 6.10 | .545 13.84 | .435 11.05 | .215 5.46 | 350502-2 |
| A | 26-20 | 0.12-0.6 | .048-.078 1.22-1.98 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .563 14.30 | .422 10.72 | .215 5.46 | 60124-2 |
| | | | .048-.078 1.22-1.98 | .185 4.70 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .295 7.49 | .585 14.60 | .443 11.25 | .236 5.99 | 63374-1 |
| A | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .048-.078 1.22-1.98 | 6 | .014 0.36 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .590 14.99 | .442 11.23 | .215 5.46 | 60445-2 |
| | | | .048-.078 1.22-1.98 | 10 | .014 0.36 | Tin Plated Brass | .300 7.62 | .590 14.99 | .442 11.23 | .215 5.46 | 60501-1 |
| | | | .048-.078 1.22-1.98 | .115 2.92 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .187 4.75 | .517 13.13 | .392 9.96 | .185 4.70 | 42160-1 |
| | | | .048-.078 1.22-1.98 | .115 2.92 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .187 4.75 | .517 13.13 | .392 9.96 | .185 4.70 | 42160-2 |
| | | | .080-.100 2.03-2.54 | 8 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .290 7.37 | .621 15.77 | .470 11.94 | .220 5.59 | 41589 |
| | | | .080-.100 2.03-2.54 | 10 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .290 7.37 | .621 15.77 | .470 11.94 | .220 5.59 | 41590 |
| D | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .075-.100 1.91-2.54 | 4 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .535 13.59 | .442 11.23 | .218 5.54 | 61238-1 |
| A | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .090-.130 2.29-3.30 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .275 6.98 | .657 16.69 | .465 11.81 | .175 4.44 | 40763 |
| | | | .090-.130 2.29-3.30 | 8 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .275 6.98 | .657 16.69 | .465 11.81 | .175 4.44 | 41343 |
| C | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .280 7.11 | .755 19.18 | .525 13.33 | .225 5.71 | 60389-1 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 8 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .280 7.11 | .755 19.18 | .525 13.33 | .225 5.71 | 60390-1 |
| B | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .130-.180 3.30-4.57 | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .312 7.92 | .645 16.38 | .520 13.21 | .209 5.31 | 60251-2 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 8.71 | .752 19.10 | .612 15.54 | .312 7.92 | 40808 |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .130-.180 3.30-4.57 | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .275 6.98 | .657 16.69 | .463 11.76 | .175 4.44 | 60725-1 |
| | | | .130-.180 3.30-4.57 | 6 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .750 19.05 | .540 13.72 | .235 5.97 | 60773-2 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 8 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .296 7.52 | .750 19.05 | .540 13.72 | .235 5.97 | 60774-1 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 8 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .296 7.52 | .750 19.05 | .540 13.72 | .235 5.97 | 60774-2 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 10 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .296 7.52 | .750 19.05 | .540 13.72 | .235 5.97 | 60775-1 |
| | | | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 10 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .296 7.52 | .750 19.05 | .540 13.72 | .235 5.97 | 60775-1 |

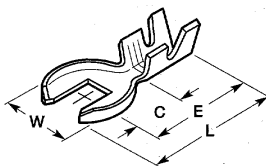
† Terminals flangable by designated applicator.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

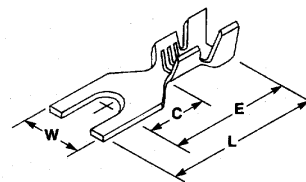
Spade Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)



A
Insulation Support



B
Heavy Duty



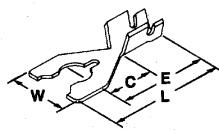
C
Insulation Support

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| B | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .120-.180 3.05-4.57 | .205 × .291 5.21 × 7.39 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Copper | .490 | .800 | .613 | .333 | 60998-1 |
| | | | | | | | 12.45 | 20.32 | 15.57 | 8.46 | |
| C | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .080-.150 2.03-3.81 | 10 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .375 | .930 | .750 | .400 | 61857-2 |
| | | | | | | | 9.53 | 23.62 | 19.05 | 10.16 | |
| A | 10-6 | 5.0-15.0 | .145-.290 3.68-7.37 | 10 | .040 1.02 | Tin Plated Brass | .375 | 1.015 | .810 | .400 | 61855-1 |
| | | | | | | | 9.52 | 25.78 | 20.57 | 10.16 | |

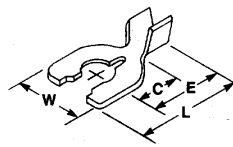
¹ Tongue Bent 45°.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Spring Spade



A
Insulation Support



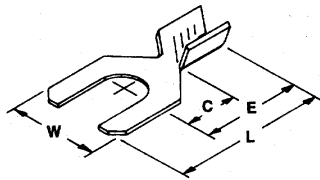
B
Non-Insulation Support

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number | |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------|------|--------------------|--------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | | |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | 6 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 | .690 | .550 | .243 | 63268-1 | |
| | | | | | | | 6.35 | 17.53 | 13.97 | 6.17 | | |
| | | | | | | | .343 | .752 | .612 | .312 | | 60187-2 |
| | | | | | | | 8.71 | 19.10 | 15.54 | 7.92 | | |
| .343 | .752 | .612 | .312 | 42168-2 | | | | | | | | |
| 8.71 | 19.10 | 15.54 | 7.92 | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 16-12 | 1.4-3.0 | .110-.150 2.79-3.81 | 8 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 | .745 | .612 | .312 | 62795-1 | |
| | | | | | | | 8.71 | 18.92 | 15.54 | 7.92 | | |
| B | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | .138 3.51 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .260 | .472 | .350 | .194 | 485073-1 | |
| | | | | | | | 6.60 | 11.99 | 8.89 | 4.93 | | |
| | | | | | | | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | 8 | | .020 0.51 |
| 8.00 | 14.07 | 9.88 | 6.33 | | | | | | | | | |
| B | 14-10 | 2.0-5.0 | — | 10 | .040 1.02 | Brass Tin Plated Brass | .372 | .668 | .506 | .281 | 63610-1 63610-2 | |
| | | | | | | | 9.45 | 16.97 | 12.85 | 7.14 | | |

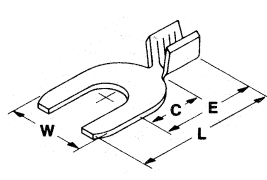
Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Spade Tongue Terminals, Non-Insulation Support

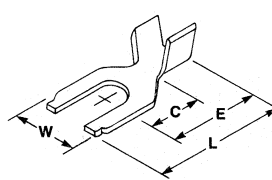
Spade Tongue Terminals



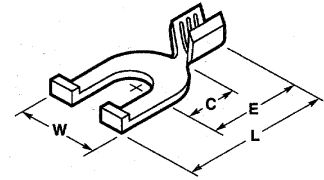
A
With Serrations



B
With Serrations



C
Without Serrations

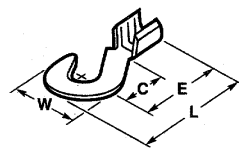


D
Flanged

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| D | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .275 6.99 | .527 13.39 | .328 8.33 | .175 4.45 | 42318-2 |
| B | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .343 8.71 | .628 15.95 | .441 11.20 | .275 6.99 | 40521 |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | 6 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .275 6.99 | .482 12.24 | .295 7.49 | .175 4.45 | 40577 |
| C | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | 8 | .025 0.64 | Brass | .275 6.99 | .482 12.24 | .295 7.49 | .175 4.45 | 40705 |
| | | | | 8 | .025 0.64 | Tin Plated Brass | .275 6.99 | .482 12.24 | .295 7.49 | .175 4.45 | 41473 |
| B | 12-10 | 3.0-6.0 | — | 8 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .312 7.92 | .688 17.48 | .450 11.43 | .235 5.97 | 42113-2 |
| | | | | 10 | .030 0.76 | Brass | .312 7.92 | .688 17.48 | .450 11.43 | .235 5.97 | 40891 |
| D | 12-10 | 3.0-6.0 | — | 10 | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .312 7.92 | .688 17.48 | .450 11.43 | .235 5.97 | 41495 |
| | | | | 10 | .040 1.02 | Brass | .440 11.18 | .968 24.58 | .700 17.78 | .435 11.05 | 63526-1 |

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Spade Hook Terminals



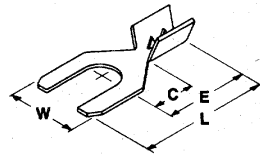
E
With Serrations

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| E | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | 10 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .280 7.11 | .540 13.72 | .374 9.50 | .214 5.44 | 41461 |

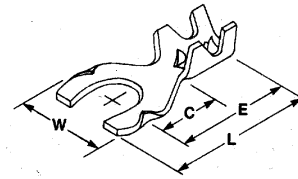
Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Spade Tongue Terminals

Spade Insulation Piercing



A
Insulation Piercing

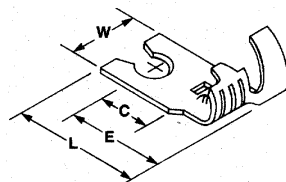


B
SPADE-LOK

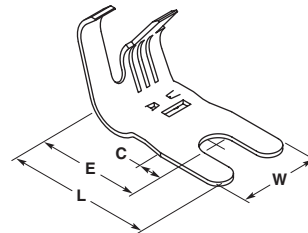
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number | |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | | |
| A | 28-22 | 0.08-0.4 | .035-.040 0.89-1.02 | 5 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .250 6.35 | .578 14.68 | .422 10.72 | .215 5.46 | 61498-1 | |
| | | | | 5 | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .578 14.68 | .422 10.72 | .215 5.46 | 61498-2 | |
| | | | | 5 | .016 0.41 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .578 14.68 | .422 10.72 | .215 5.46 | 61498-3 | |
| | 26-22 | 0.12-0.4 | .045-.050 1.14-1.27 | 5 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .250 6.35 | .578 14.68 | .472 11.99 | .265 6.73 | 61519-1 | |
| | | | | 5 | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .578 14.68 | .422 10.72 | .215 5.46 | 60234-2 | |
| | | | | 5 | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .578 14.68 | .422 10.72 | .215 5.46 | 640260-2 | |
| | | | | 6 | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .547 13.89 | .422 10.72 | .215 5.46 | 61385-2 | |
| | B | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .085-.105 2.16-2.67 | 5 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .500 12.70 | .392 9.96 | .187 4.75 | 41933 |
| | | | | | 6 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .322 8.18 | .750 19.05 | .545 13.84 | .281 7.14 | 40764 |
| | | | | | 8 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .322 8.18 | .750 19.05 | .545 13.84 | .281 7.14 | 40765 |
| 10 | | | | | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .322 8.18 | .750 19.05 | .545 13.84 | .281 7.14 | 40766 | |
| A | 20-18 | 0.5-0.8 | .065-.080 1.65-2.03 | 5 | .020 0.51 | Tin Plated Brass | .250 6.35 | .542 14.77 | .412 10.46 | .206 5.23 | 42339-2 | |

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Flag Spade and Spring Spade



A
Tab-Lok Spring Spade



B
Tab-Lok

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stud Size/ Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | C | |
| A | 18-12 | 0.8-3.0 | .110-.210 2.79-5.33 | 12 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .315 8.00 | .720 12.29 | .535 13.59 | .263 6.68 | 63053-1 |
| B | 18-12 | 0.8-3.0 | .110-.210 2.79-5.33 | 8 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .376 9.55 | .720 12.29 | .535 13.59 | .263 6.68 | 42187-11 |
| | | | | 10 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .376 9.55 | .720 12.29 | .535 13.59 | .263 6.68 | 42188-11 |

¹ Terminals may be bent 45° in applicator (use suffix "N").

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Splices

Product Facts

- Terminates stranded wire and/or solid wire combinations together or to leads on components or devices
- End feed splices available for pigtail connections.
- Side feed splices available for parallel connections.
- Available in brass, copper-nickel, phosphor bronze and steel material
- Precision formed, strip-fed splices terminated in AMP automatic machines for high production rates per hour



Tyco Electronics offers a full selection of AMP open barrel splices that are specifically designed to terminate combinations of stranded wire and/or solid wire to themselves or to resistors, light emitting devices (LED), glass reed switch assemblies, etc.

Open barrel splices are available with or without serrations. Pre-stripped stranded or solid wire leads are forced into the serrations during the crimping process. The resulting termination produces a high tensile strength connection that is resistant to corrosion. Depending on your specific application, open barrel splices are available for terminations in the 400 to 30,000 CMA range in brass, copper-nickel, phosphor bronze and steel material.

Others are available with insulation support barrels to terminate round or square posts, resistance wire, and solid pin or calrod leads. The insulation support barrel prevents harmful flexing of the wire at the termination point where the wire is rigidly crimped in the wire barrel and deters fraying of the insulation. Depending on your specific application, open barrel insulation support splices are available for terminations in the 150 to 12,000 CMA range in brass and steel material.

Insulation piercing splices are also available to eliminate the need to pre-strip the insulated wire. The barrel contains two perpendicular lances that are driven through the wire insulation to make contact with the conductor.

Depending on your specific application, open barrel insulation piercing splices are available for terminations in the 16–22 AWG wire range in brass material.

Identification splices are available for wire marking. Up to three digits can be stamped on the bands during the crimping process. Depending on your specific application, open barrel identification splices are available for terminations from .150 to .300 insulation diameters in brass and aluminum material.

Open barrel splices are manufactured in strip form and supplied on reels for semi-automated and fully automated terminations on crimping machines for high output per hour production rates.

Technical Documents

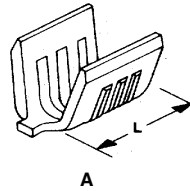
Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and/or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

114-2088 — Pigtail and Thru Splices

Splices

Splices (Continued)

**Side Feed Splices —
Non-Insulation Support**

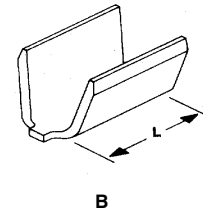
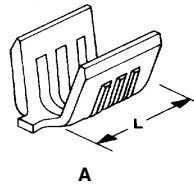


| Type | Wire Range | | Stock Thickness | Crimp Width | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | CMA | mm ² | | | | | |
| A | 400-1300 | 0.20-0.66 | .016 0.41 | .070 1.78 | .100 2.54 | Brass | 62759-1 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 62759-2 |
| | | | | | | Steel | 62759-5 |
| | 500-2200 | 0.25-1.11 | .030 0.76 | .110 2.79 | .100 2.54 | Brass | 485016-1 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 61769-1 |
| | 1200-2600 | 0.61-1.32 | .020 0.51 | .090 2.29 | .120 3.05 | Nickel Plated Steel | 61769-2 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 60372-1 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 63130-2 |
| | 1500-5000 | 0.76-2.53 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .155 3.94 | Tin Plated Brass | 63130-3 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Phos. Bz. | 63130-4 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 485043-1 |
| | 4000-9000 | 2.03-4.56 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .250 6.35 | Tin Plated Brass | 485043-2 |
| | | | | | | Nickel Plated Steel | 485043-4 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Steel | 61299-1 |
| | 7000-12500 | 3.55-6.33 | .031 0.79 | .180 4.57 | .265 6.73 | Tin Plated Brass | 61299-2 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 61299-3 |
| Brass | | | | | | 1217967-1 | |
| 8500-14000 | 4.31-7.10 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .265 6.73 | Tin Plated Brass | 1217967-2 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 62754-1 | |
| 14000-30000 | 7.10-15.20 | .030 0.76 | .280 7.11 | .310 7.87 | Brass | 62754-1 | |
| | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 62754-2 | |

Splices

Splices (Continued)

**End Feed Splices —
Non-Insulation Support**

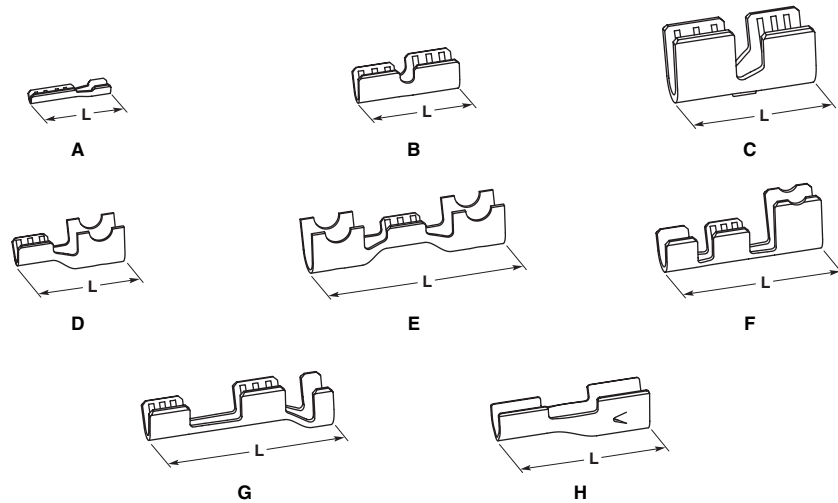


| Type | Wire Range | | Stock Thickness | Crimp Width | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | CMA | mm ² | | | | | |
| A | 400-1100 | 0.20-0.56 | .010 0.25 | .055 1.40 | .100 2.54 | Brass | 63834-1 |
| | 1000-3200 | 0.51-1.62 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .150 3.81 | Brass | 41974 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 41975 |
| | 1500-4600 | 0.76-2.33 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Nickel Plated Steel | 62318-1 |
| | 2500-4700 | 1.27-2.38 | .020 0.51 | .120 3.05 | .150 3.81 | Brass | 61492-1 |
| | | | | | | Tin/Cu Plated Brass | 61492-2 |
| | | | | | | Copper-Nickel | 61492-3 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 40868 |
| | 3300-9000 | 1.67-4.56 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .150 3.81 | Brass | 40509 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 40552 |
| Nickel Plated Steel | | | | | | 40952 | |
| B | 800-2600 | 0.41-1.32 | .016 0.41 | .090 2.29 | .065 1.65 | Blackened St. Steel | 60470-1 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 41459 |
| | 1400-3600 | 0.71-1.82 | .016 0.41 | .090 2.29 | .065 1.65 | Copper-Nickel | 41459-1 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 41459-2 |
| | 1400-2800 | 0.71-1.42 | .016 0.41 | .090 2.29 | .100 2.54 | Tin Plated Brass | 40862 |
| | 2200-4200 | 1.11-2.13 | .012 0.31 | .090 2.29 | .250 6.35 | Tin Plated Steel | 61008-1 |
| | 2200-2900 | 1.11-1.47 | .012 0.31 | .090 2.29 | .065 1.65 | Nickel Plated Steel | 63432-1 |
| | 2200-4500 | 1.11-2.28 | .012 0.31 | .090 2.29 | .065 1.65 | Tin Plated Steel | 60933-2 |
| | 2500-4700 | 1.27-2.38 | .020 0.51 | .120 3.05 | .150 3.81 | Nickel Plated Steel | 41215 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 41397 |
| 3200-3900 | 1.62-1.98 | .012 0.31 | .100 2.54 | .150 3.81 | Tin Plated Steel | 60932-2 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 60932-4 | |
| 3200-8000 | 1.62-4.05 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .225 5.72 | Nickel Plated Steel | 42329-1 | |
| 4000-10000 | 2.02-5.07 | .025 0.64 | .155 3.94 | .250 6.35 | Brass | 155352-1 | |
| 6000-8000 | 3.04-4.05 | .020 0.51 | .155 3.94 | .125 3.17 | Stainless Steel | 41627-1 | |
| 7000-13000 | 3.55-6.59 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Steel | 485020-1 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 155353-1 | |
| 7400-10000 | 3.75-5.07 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .250 6.35 | Tin Plated Brass | 155353-2 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 41996 | |
| 12000-18000 | 6.08-9.12 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .250 6.35 | Brass | 62357-1 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 60997-1 | |
| | | | | | Nickel Plated Steel | 60997-3 | |
| | | | | | Stainless Steel | 60997-5 | |

Splices

Splices (Continued)

Insulation Support Splices



| Type | Wire Range** | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | CMA | mm ² | | | | | |
| A | 150-480 | 0.76-2.43 | .035-.050 0.89-1.27 | .010 0.25 | .305 7.75 | Brass Tin Plated Brass | 62382-1 62382-2 |
| | 250-500 | 0.13-0.25 | — | .010 0.25 | .190 4.83 | Brass | 1375622-11 |
| B | 975-2700 | 0.49-1.37 | .080-.115 2.03-2.92 | .012 0.31 | .375 9.52 | Nickel Plated Steel | 61021-1 |
| | 1200-2200 | 0.61-1.11 | .070-.100 1.78-2.54 | .020 0.51 | .230 5.84 | Nickel Plated Steel | 62503-2 |
| | 3200-9000 | 1.62-4.56 | .120-.160 3.05-4.06 | .020 0.51 | .370 9.40 | Nickel Plated Steel | 42627-4 |
| C | 6000-12000 | 3.04-6.08 | .140-.185 3.55-4.70 | .031 0.79 | .545 13.85 | Tin Plated Steel | 61300-1 |
| D | 1600-4100 | 0.81-2.08 | .105-.145 2.67-3.68 | .012 0.31 | .450 11.43 | Brass | 60806-1 |
| E | 1600-4100 | 0.81-2.08 | .105-.145 2.67-3.68 | .012 0.31 | .745 18.92 | Brass | 62516-2 |
| F | 975-3100 | 0.49-1.57 | .080-.115 2.03-2.92 | .020 0.51 | .605 15.37 | Tin Plated Steel | 505033-12 |
| G | a ~ 1000-3100 | a ~ 0.51-1.57 | .135-.170 3.43-4.32 | .020 0.51 | .705 17.90 | Brass | 62419-2 |
| | b ~ 1500-4500 | b ~ 0.76-2.28 | | | | Nickel Plated Steel | 62419-3 |
| H | 1600-3000 | 0.81-1.52 | .105-.145 2.67-3.68 | .014 0.36 | .580 14.70 | Tin Plated Brass | 1438246-2 |
| | 4100-6900 | 2.08-3.50 | | | | Brass | 1438246-4 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 1438246-5 |

** Wire sizes indicated do not apply to resistance (heater) wire applications.
1 Crimps to .015 [0.38] round or square post.
2 Crimps to .092 [2.33] dia. solid pin or calrod.

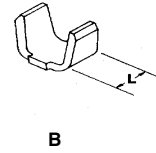
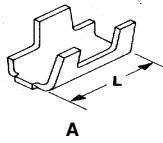
**Insulation Piercing Crimp
(AWG Wire, 7 Strands Min.)**



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | CMA | mm ² | | | | | |
| A | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .070-.090 1.78-2.29 | .020 0.51 | .210 5.33 | Tin Plated Brass | 40771 |
| B | 22 | 0.3-0.4 | .050-.065 1.27-1.65 | .012 0.31 | .210 5.33 | Brass | 485064-1 |
| | | | | | | Gold Plated Brass | 485064-2 |
| | | | | | | Nickel Plated Brass | 485064-4 |

Splices (Continued)

Identification Bands **



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | |
| A | — | — | .190-.220 | .020 | .250 | Aluminum | 41276 |
| | | | 4.82-5.59 | | | 0.51 | 6.35 |
| | — | — | .210-.235 | .020 | .300 | Aluminum | 1438254-1 |
| | | | 5.33-5.97 | | | 0.51 | 7.62 |
| B | — | — | .240-.260 | .030 | .180 | Aluminum | 1438254-2 |
| | | | 6.09-6.60 | | | 0.76 | 4.57 |
| | | | .150-.300 | | | | |
| | | | 3.81-7.62 | | | | |

** One to three digits can be stamped on bands in crimping operation.

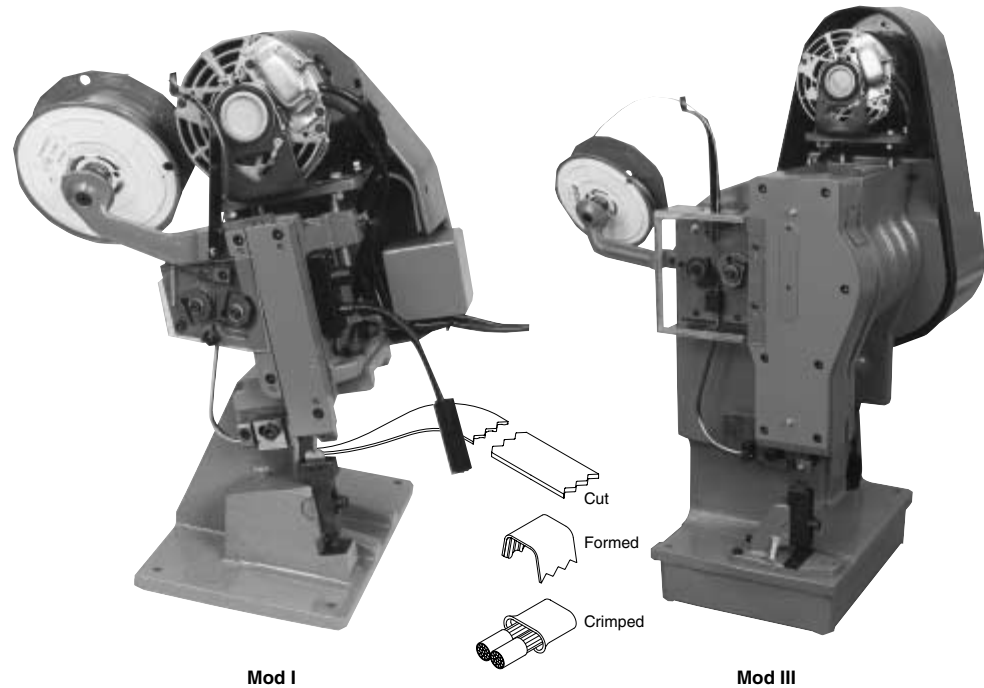
RTM Crimband Splices

Product Facts

- Made from a continuous coil of "Ribbon Connector" material
- RTM Crimband have grooved serrations for improved axial retention
- Available in brass, tin-plated brass and copper-nickel alloy (CA725) material
- Make parallel or pigtail connections on same machine
- Used for electrical and non-electrical connections
- 100% of RTM Crimband material is used in scrap free terminations
- Crimband material coupled with appropriate toolsets accommodate specific CMA ranges
- Produced in Tyco Electronics equipment on your production floor
- Meets UL 486C crimp tensile requirements

Applications

- Stranded and solid wire-to-wire connections
- Light bulb LED assembly
- Switch lead assembly
- Resistor lead assembly
- Printed circuit board lead assembly
- Flex-film lead assembly
- Glass reed switch lead assembly



Mod I

Mod III

Tyco Electronics features the AMP RTM Crimband system that is comprised of two key features: the semi-automatic termination machine and a reel of RTM Crimband material.

In a one-step crimping operation, the machine feeds, cuts, forms and crimps the material to provide a low-cost, high reliability crimp connection.

The RTM Crimband splices are formed during the crimping process from

milled longitudinal groove material that produce rolled, rounded serrations.

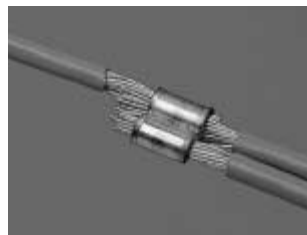
They are designed to terminate pre-stripped stranded and solid wire conductors together as well as wire conductors to switch tabs, resistors, printed circuit board, flex circuit and light bulb LED and glass reed switch assemblies, etc.

The flexibility of the RTM Crimband system provides opportunity for use in custom applications for

either electrical and / or mechanical connections.

Tyco Electronics provides a wide range of toolset types and crimband splices to meet various production requirements.

Depending on your specific application, RTM Crimband splices are available in 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 14 and 20 ridge serration versions for terminations in the 170 to 13,000 CMA range.



RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

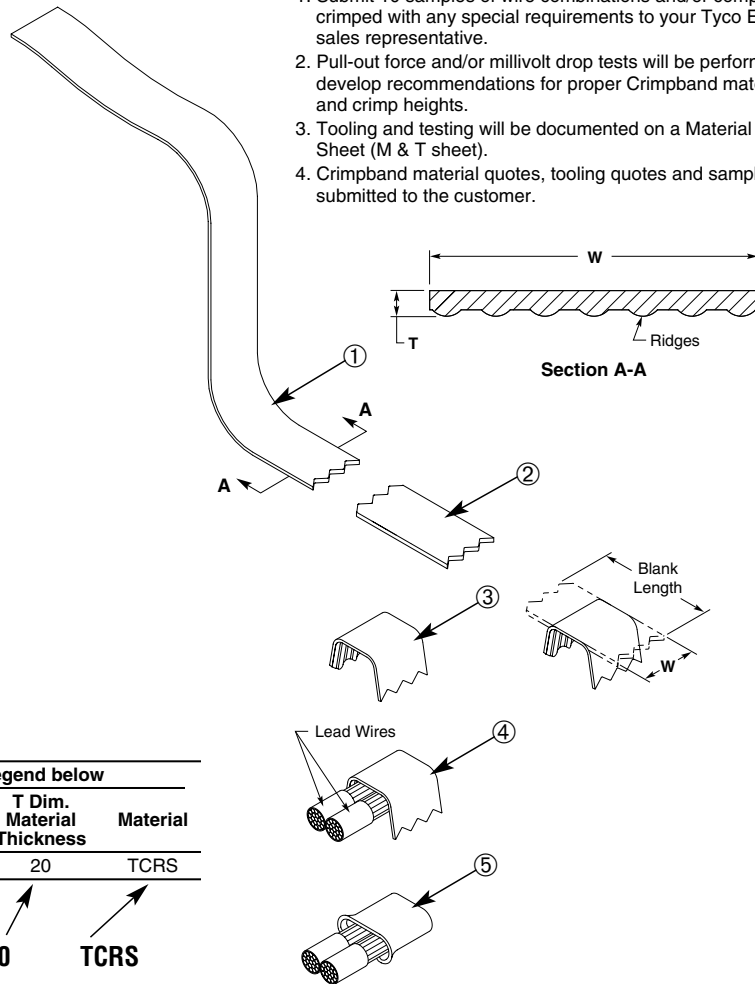
RTM Crimpband Interconnection System

How the System Operates

- ① **Feed (Ribbon Connector Material)**
Machine feeds strip until the strip hits the wire stop.
- ② **Shear (Blank Length)**
The strip is cut by the cutter block former bar insert tooling.
- ③ **Bend (Crimp Formed)**
The former bar drives the cut strip over the anvil, bending the cut strip into an upside down "U".
- ④ **Wire (Placement)**
Pigtails and Parallel (Thru) splice terminations are made on the same machine.
- ⑤ **Crimp (Crimp Formed)**
The anvil retracts as the driver takes the formed strip down into the clincher.

Notes: So that the proper Crimpband splice is chosen, Tyco Electronics recommends the following:

1. Submit 10 samples of wire combinations and/or components to be crimped with any special requirements to your Tyco Electronics sales representative.
2. Pull-out force and/or millivolt drop tests will be performed to develop recommendations for proper Crimpband material, toolset and crimp heights.
3. Tooling and testing will be documented on a Material & Tooling Sheet (M & T sheet).
4. Crimpband material quotes, tooling quotes and samples will be submitted to the customer.



Connector Specification Code

See Figure 1 and/or Legend below

| Machine Basis | B.L. Dim. Tooling Size | W Dim. Connector Width | T Dim. Material Thickness | Material |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| L | 092 | F | 20 | TCRS |

Splice No. Example: **L** **092** **F** **20** **TCRS**

Legend

| Machine Basis | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| L | P |
| Leased | Purchase |
| Tooling Size Code | Blank Length B/L (Nom.) |
| 032 | .167 |
| 032/036 | .228 |
| 036 | .224 |
| 045 | .246 |
| 051 | .267 |
| 061 | .292 |
| 061/076 | .324 |
| 076 | .339 |
| 076/092 | .361 |
| 092 | .379 |
| 092/125 | .413 |
| 125 | .446 |
| 125/160 | .485 |
| 125/165 | .506 |
| 165 | .546 |

| Connector Width Code | W Dim. | N No. of Ridges |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------|
| B | .076 | 3 |
| C | .138 | 6 |
| D | .154 | 7 |
| E | .185 | 8 |
| F | .216 | 9 |
| G | .234 | 10 |
| H | .247 | 10 |
| L | .086 | 3 |
| M | .330 | 14 |
| N | .500 | 20 |
| P | .114 | 5 |

| Material Thickness Code | T±.002 Dim. |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 12 | .012 |
| 16 | .016 |
| 18 | .018 |
| 20 | .020 |
| 22 | .022 |
| 24 | .024 |
| 25 | .025 |

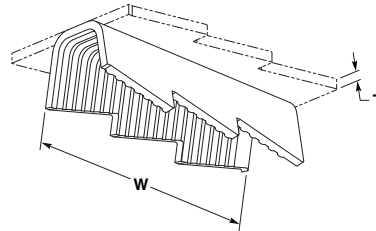
| Material Code | Material/Finish |
|---------------|------------------------------------|
| B | CDA 260 Brass |
| A | CDA 725 Copper/Nickel Alloy |
| TB | Pre-Tin over CDA 260 Brass |
| TCRS | 1010 Cold Rolled Steel, Tin Plated |
| SS | 301 or 302 Stainless Steel |
| ST | Stainless Steel, Tin Plated |

| Wire Size AWG | UL486C Pull Out Force Requirements Underwriters Laboratory (lbs.) |
|---------------|---|
| 26 | 3 |
| 24 | 5 |
| 22 | 8 |
| 20 | 10 |
| 18 | 10 |
| 16 | 15 |
| 14 | 25 |
| 12 | 35 |
| 10 | 40 |

Note: For B/L above, .546 consult factory for tooling size code

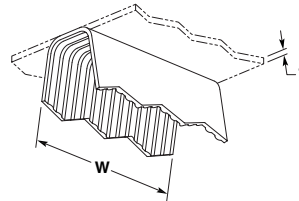
RTM Crimband Splices (Continued)

20 Ridges



| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 11½-9 4.00-6.50 | .084-.114 2.13-2.90 | 7000-13000 | .020 0.51 | .500 12.70 | Tin Plated Brass | 200/202 | 1601771-1 | L200/202N20TB |

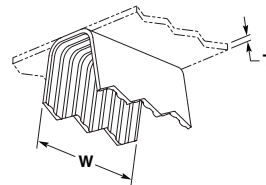
14 Ridges



| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .012 0.30 | .330 8.38 | Cu Ni | 045 | 1601577-1† | L045M12A |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .012 0.30 | .330 8.38 | Brass | 045 | 1601578-1 | L045M12B |

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

10 Ridges

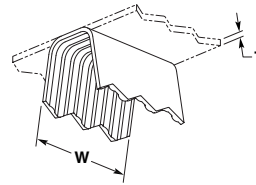


| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .012 0.30 | .234 5.94 | Brass | 045 | 1601575-1 | L045G12B |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .016 0.41 | .234 5.94 | Cu Ni | 051 | 1601593-1† | L051G16A |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .012 0.30 | .234 5.94 | Brass | 061 | 1601632-1† | L061G12B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .020 0.51 | .234 5.94 | Brass | 061 | 1601633-1 | L061G20B |
| 11½-9 4.00-6.50 | .084-.114 2.13-2.90 | 7000-13000 | .020 0.51 | .234 5.94 | Brass | 200/202 | 1601853-1 | P200/ 202G20B |
| 11½-9 4.00-6.50 | .084-.114 2.13-2.90 | 7000-13000 | .025 0.64 | .234 5.94 | Brass | 200/202 | 1601769-1 | L200/ 202G25BX |

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

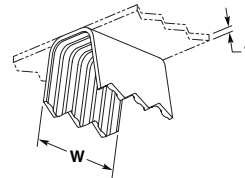
RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

9 Ridges



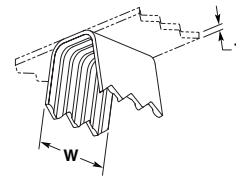
| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .012 0.30 | .216 5.49 | Stainless Steel | 045 | 1601807-1 | P045F12SS |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .012 0.30 | .216 5.49 | Stainless Steel | 061 | 1601520-1 | G061F12SS |

8 Ridges



| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .012 0.30 | .185 4.70 | Cu Ni | 032/036 | 1601553-1 | L032/ 036E12A |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .018 0.46 | .185 4.70 | Tin Plated CRS | 076 | 1601669-1 | L076E18TCRS |
| 11½-9 4.00-6.50 | .084-.114 2.13-2.90 | 7000-13000 | .024 0.61 | .185 4.70 | Brass | 200/202 | 1601768-1 | L200/ 202E24B |

7 Ridges

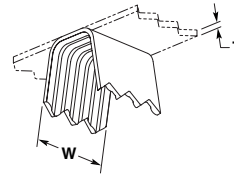


| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 032/036 | 1601550-1 | L032/ 036D12B |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 032/036 | 1601551-1 | L032/ 036D16A |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 032/036 | 1601797-1 | P032/ 036D16B |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 032/036 | 1601798-1 | P032/ 036D16TB |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 045 | 1601572-1 | L045D12B |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 045 | 1601573-1 | L045D16A |

RTM Crimpband Splices

RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

7 Ridges (Continued)

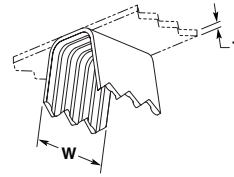


| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 045 | 1601507-1† | G045D16B |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 051 | 1601587-1 | L051D12B |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 051 | 1601588-1 | L051D16B |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Nickel Plated Steel | 051 | 1601591-1 | L051D20NPS |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated CRS | 051 | 1601811-1† | P051D20TCRS |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 061 | 1601818-1† | P061D12A |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 061 | 1601620-1† | L061D12B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 061 | 1601514-1† | G061D12TB |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 061 | 1601819-1 | P061D16A |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 061 | 1601820-1 | P061D16B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 061 | 1601623-1 | L061D16TB |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 061 | 1601625-1 | L061D18B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 061 | 1601628-1 | L061D18TB |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 061 | 1601629-1 | L061D20A |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 061 | 1601630-1 | L061D20B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 061 | 1601631-1 | L061D20TBX |
| 20-15 0.60-1.60 | .033-.057 0.84-1.45 | 1100-3200 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 061/076 | 1601601-1 | L061/076D16B |
| 19½-14½ 0.60-1.80 | .035-.061 0.89-1.54 | 1200-3700 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 061/092 | 1601603-1 | L061/092D16B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 076 | 1601828-1 | P076D12A |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 076 | 1601655-1† | L076D12B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 076 | 1601656-1 | L076D16A |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 076 | 1601829-1 | P076D16B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 076 | 1601658-1 | L076D16TB |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 076 | 1601660-1 | L076D18AX |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 076 | 1601661-1 | L076D18B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 076 | 1601664-1 | L076D18TB |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 076 | 1601665-1 | L076D20B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated CRS | 076 | 1601667-1 | L076D20TCRS |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .024 0.61 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 076 | 1601668-1 | L076D24B |

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

RTM Crimband Splices (Continued)

7 Ridges (Continued)



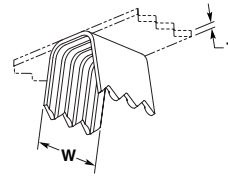
RTM Crimband Splices

| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 17½-13 0.95-2.54 | .042-.068 1.07-1.80 | 1800-4600 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 076/092 | 1601642-1 | L076/ 092D16BX |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 092 | 1601689-1 | L092D16ASP |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 092 | 1601691-1 | L092D16B |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 092 | 1601693-1 | L092D16TB |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 092 | 1601694-1 | L092D18A |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 092 | 1601695-1 | L092D18B |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 092 | 1601841-1 | P092D18TB |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 092 | 1601528-1† | G092D20B |
| 16-12 1.30-3.46 | .051-.078 1.29-1.98 | 2600-6100 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 092/125 | 1601680-1 | L092/ 125D20A |
| 16-12 1.30-3.46 | .051-.078 1.29-1.98 | 2600-6100 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 092/125 | 1601681-1 | L092/ 125D20B |
| 16-12 1.30-3.46 | .051-.078 1.29-1.98 | 2600-6100 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated CRS | 092/125 | 1601682-1 | 092/ 125D20TCRS |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 125 | 1601529-1 | G125D16B |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 125 | 1601531-1 | G125D18A |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 125 | 1601726-1 | L125D18B |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 125 | 1601729-1 | L125D18TBX |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 125 | 1601730-1 | L125D20B |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 125 | 1601731-1 | L125D20TB |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated CRS | 125 | 1601733-1 | L125D20TCRS |
| 14½-11½ 1.80-4.00 | .059-.087 1.50-2.21 | 3500-7500 | .018 0.46 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 125/165 | 1601709-1 | L125/ 165D18TB |
| 14½-11½ 1.80-4.00 | .059-.087 1.50-2.21 | 3500-7500 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 125/165 | 1601710-1 | L125/ 165D20A |
| 14½-11½ 1.80-4.00 | .059-.087 1.50-2.21 | 3500-7500 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 125/165 | 1601711-1 | L125/ 165D20B |
| 14½-11½ 1.80-4.00 | .059-.087 1.50-2.21 | 3500-7500 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 125/165 | 1601712-1 | L125/ 165D20TB |
| 14-11 2.00-4.20 | .063-.092 1.60-2.34 | 4000-8500 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 165 | 1601754-1† | L165D20A |
| 14-11 2.00-4.20 | .063-.092 1.60-2.34 | 4000-8500 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 165 | 1601755-1 | L165D20B |
| 13½-10½ 2.54-4.50 | .071-.097 1.70-2.46 | 4500-9500 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 165/200 | 1601532-1 | G165/ 200D20B |
| 11½-9 4.00-6.50 | .084-.114 2.13-2.90 | 7000-13000 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 200/202 | 1601764-1 | L200/ 202D16B |
| 11½-9 4.00-6.50 | .084-.114 2.13-2.90 | 7000-13000 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 200/202 | 1601765-1 | L200/ 202D20A |
| 11½-9 4.00-6.50 | .084-.114 2.13-2.90 | 7000-13000 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 200/202 | 1601852-1 | P200/ 202D20B |
| 11½-9 4.00-6.50 | .084-.114 2.13-2.90 | 7000-13000 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 200/202 | 1601766-1 | L200/ 202D20TB |

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

6 Ridges

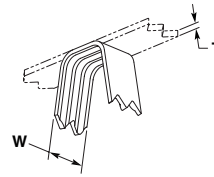


| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .012 0.30 | .138 3.51 | Tin Plated Brass | 032/036 | 1601548-1 | L032/ 036C12TB |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 032/036 | 1601549-1 | L032/ 036C16B |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .012 0.30 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 045 | 1601566-1 | L045C12B |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Cu Ni | 045 | 1601569-1 | L045C16A |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 045 | 1601571-1 | L045C16B |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .012 0.30 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 051 | 1601808-1† | P051C12B |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Cu Ni | 051 | 1601809-1 | P051C16A |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 051 | 1601810-1 | P051C16B |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .018 0.46 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 051 | 1601586-1† | L051C18B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Cu Ni | 061 | 1601614-1 | L061C16A |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 061 | 1601511-1 | G061C16B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Tin Plated Brass | 061 | 1601617-1 | L061C16TB |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .018 0.46 | .138 3.51 | Cu Ni | 061 | 1601618-1 | L061C18AX |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .018 0.46 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 061 | 1601619-1 | L061C18B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .020 0.51 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 061 | 1601513-1† | G061C20B |
| 20-15 0.60-1.60 | .033-.057 0.84-1.45 | 1100-3200 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 061/076 | 1601597-1 | L061/ 076C16B |
| 20-15 0.60-1.60 | .033-.057 0.84-1.45 | 1100-3200 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Tin Plated Brass | 061/076 | 1601599-1 | L061/ 076C16TB |
| 20-15 0.60-1.60 | .033-.057 0.84-1.45 | 1100-3200 | .018 0.46 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 061/076 | 1601600-1† | L061/ 076C18B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Cu Ni | 076 | 1601650-1 | L076C16A |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 076 | 1601651-1 | L076C16B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .018 0.46 | .138 3.51 | Cu Ni | 076 | 1601652-1† | L076C18A |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .018 0.46 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 076 | 1601827-1 | P076C18B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .018 0.46 | .138 3.51 | Tin Plated CRS | 076 | 1601654-1† | L076C18TCRS |
| 17½-13 0.95-2.54 | .042-.068 1.07-1.80 | 1800-4600 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 076/092 | 1601640-1 | L076/ 092C16B |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Cu Ni | 092 | 1601837-1 | P092C16AX |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 092 | 1601687-1 | L092C16B |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .016 0.41 | .138 3.51 | Tin Plated Brass | 125 | 1601721-1 | L125C16TB |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .018 0.46 | .138 3.51 | Cu Ni | 125 | 1601722-1 | L125C18A |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .018 0.46 | .138 3.51 | Brass | 125 | 1601723-1 | L125C18B |

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

RTM Crimband Splices (Continued)

3 Ridges



RTM Crimband Splices

| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 27½-21 0.09-0.40 | .013-.028 0.33-0.71 | 170-800 | .012 0.30 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 032 | 1601555-1 | L032B12B |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .012 0.30 | .076 1.93 | Cu Ni | 032/036 | 1601542-1 | L032/ 036B12A |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .012 0.30 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 032/036 | 1601795-1 | P032/ 036B12B |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 032/036 | 1601545-1 | L032/ 036B16B |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 032/036 | 1601546-1 | L032/ 036B16TB |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .018 0.46 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 032/036 | 1601547-1† | L032/ 036B18B |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Cu Ni | 045 | 1601503-1 | G045B16A |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 045 | 1601562-1 | L045B16B |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 045 | 1601504-1† | G045B16TB |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.61-0.91 | 600-1300 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 045 | 1601564-1 | L045B16TBSP |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Cu Ni | 051 | 1601580-1† | L051B16A |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 051 | 1601582-1† | L051B16B |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 045 | 1601583-1† | L051B16TB |
| 21-18½ 0.40-0.75 | .028-.039 0.71-0.99 | 800-1500 | .020 0.51 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 051 | 1601584-1 | L051B20B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 061 | 1601612-1† | L061B16TB |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Cu Ni | 061 | 1601610-1 | L061B16A |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 061 | 1601611-1 | L061B16B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 061 | 1601635-1 | L061L16B |
| 20-15 0.60-1.60 | .033-.057 0.84-1.45 | 1100-3200 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 061/076 | 1601596-1 | L061/ 076B16TBX |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .016 0.41 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 076 | 1601825-1 | P076B16B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .020 0.51 | .076 1.93 | Brass | 076 | 1601649-1 | L076B20B |

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

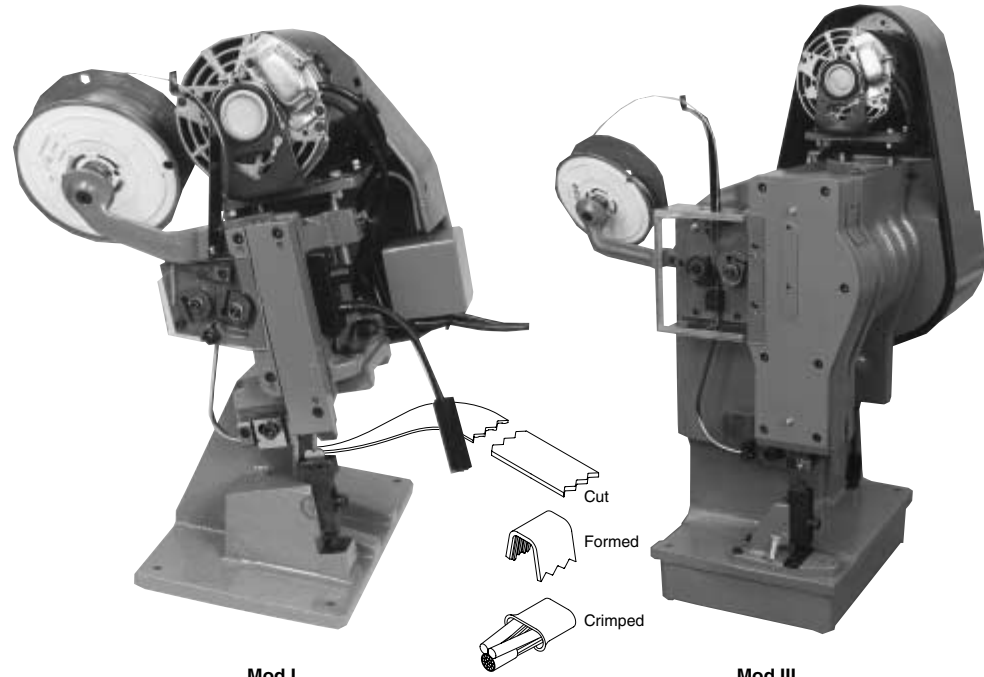
MTM Crimband Splices

Product Facts

- Made from a continuous coil of "Ribbon Connector" material
- Magnet wires MTM Crimband splices have machine-piercing serrations designed for displacing magnet wire insulation
- Available in brass, tin-plated brass, and copper-nickel alloy material
- Make parallel or pigtail connections on same machine
- 100% of Crimband material is used in scrap free terminations
- Crimband material coupled with appropriate toolsets accommodate specific CMA ranges
- Produced in Tyco Electronics equipment on your production floor
- Meets UL 486C crimp tensile requirements

Applications

- Motors windings and connections
- Coil connections
- Transformer windings and connections
- Lighting ballasts
- Power supplies



Mod I

Mod III

Tyco Electronics features the AMP MTM Crimband system that is comprised of two key features: the semi-automatic termination machine and a reel of MTM Crimband material.

In a one-step crimping operation, the machine feeds, cuts, forms and crimps the material to provide a low-cost, high reliability crimp connection.

The MTM Crimband splices are formed during the crimping process from

machined longitudinal grooved material that pierces magnet wire varnish film insulation during crimping.

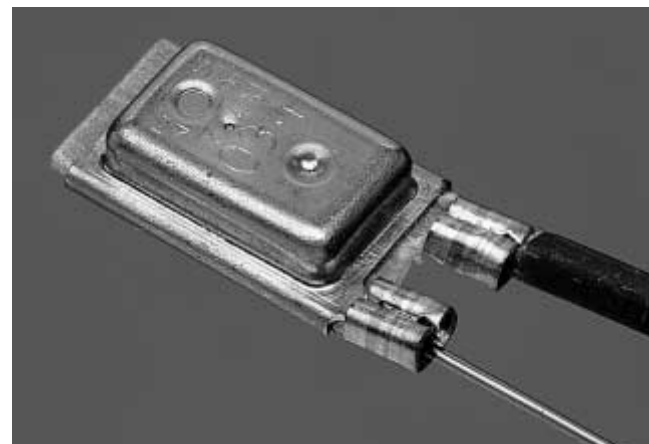
MTM Crimband splices are specifically designed to terminate magnet wire to itself or in combination with standard solid or stranded lead wire.

Three magnet wires maximum can be terminated together with stranded lead wire in one splice.

Tyco Electronics provides a wide range of toolset types and Crimband splices to meet various production requirements.

Depending on your specific application, MTM Crimband splices are available in 7, 9, 11 and 13 serration versions for terminations in the 400 to 13,000 CMA range.

When aluminum magnet wire is used, MTM Crimband splices must be tin plated.

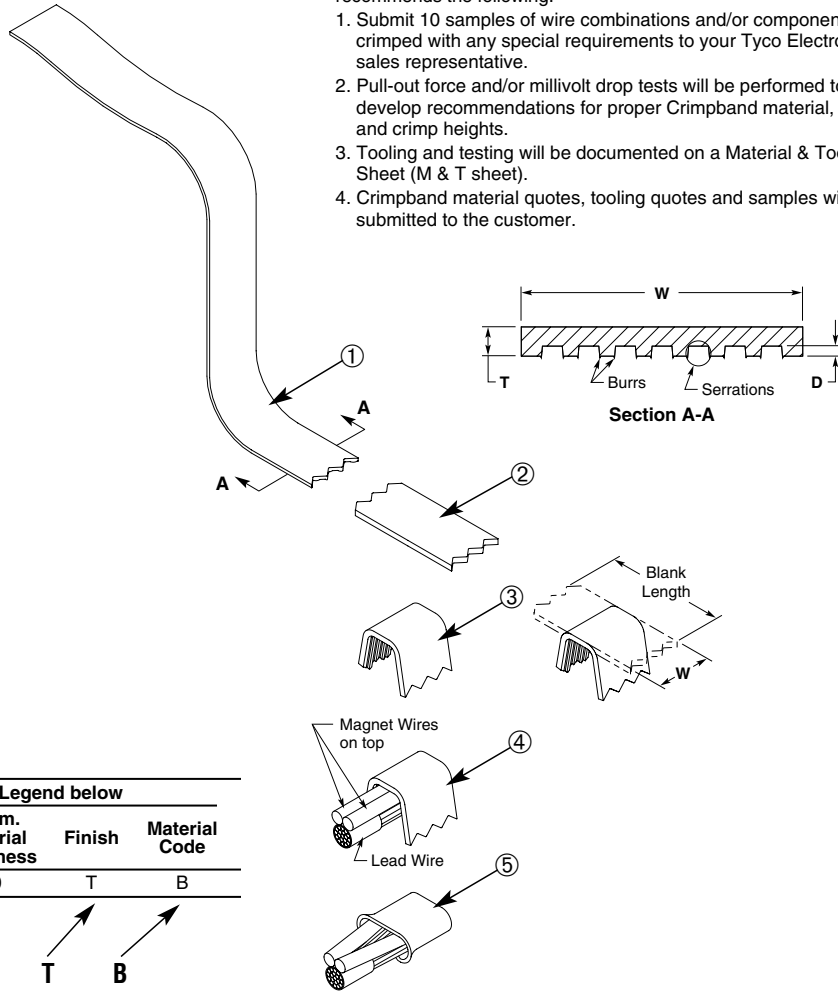


MTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

MTM Crimpband Interconnection System

How the System Operates

- ① **Feed (Magnet Wire Connector Material)**
Machine feeds strip until the strip hits the wire stop.
- ② **Shear (Blank Length)**
The strip is cut by the cutter block former bar insert tooling.
- ③ **Bend (Crimp Formed)**
The former bar drives the cut strip over the anvil, bending the cut strip into an upside down "U".
- ④ **Wire (Placement)**
In Pigtail and Parallel (Thru) splices magnet wires must be placed on top of the lead wire.
- ⑤ **Crimp (Crimp Formed)**
The anvil retracts as the driver takes the formed strip down into the clincher.



Notes: So that the proper Crimpband splice is chosen, Tyco Electronics recommends the following:

1. Submit 10 samples of wire combinations and/or components to be crimped with any special requirements to your Tyco Electronics sales representative.
2. Pull-out force and/or millivolt drop tests will be performed to develop recommendations for proper Crimpband material, toolset and crimp heights.
3. Tooling and testing will be documented on a Material & Tooling Sheet (M & T sheet).
4. Crimpband material quotes, tooling quotes and samples will be submitted to the customer.

MTM Crimpband Splices

Connector Specification Code

See Figure 1 and/or Legend below

| Machine Basis | B.L. Dim. Tooling Size | W Dim. Connector Width | T Dim. Material Thickness | Finish | Material Code |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
| L | 092 | 6R | 20 | T | B |

Splice No. Example: L 092 6R 20 T B

Legend

| Machine Basis | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| L | P | G* |
| Leased | Purchase | General |

* Customer has their own Tooling

| Tooling Size Code | Blank Length B/L (Nom.) |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 032 | .167 |
| 032/036 | .228 |
| 036 | .224 |
| 045 | .246 |
| 051 | .267 |
| 061 | .292 |
| 061/076 | .324 |
| 076 | .339 |
| 076/092 | .361 |
| 092 | .379 |
| 092/125 | .413 |
| 125 | .446 |
| 125/160 | .485 |
| 125/165 | .506 |
| 165 | .546 |

Note: For B/L above, .546 consult Tyco Electronics for tooling size code.

| Connector Width Code | W |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4R | 5 Serrations .138 |
| 6R | 7 Serrations .154 |
| 8R | 9 Serrations .194 |
| 10R | 11 Serrations .234 |

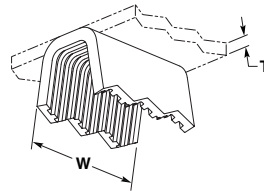
| Material Thickness Code | T ±.002 Dim. | D Serration Depth |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 12 | .012 | .005 |
| 14 | .014 | .005 |
| 16 | .016 | .007 |
| 20 | .020 | .007 |
| 25 | .025 | .007 |

| Material Code | Material/Finish |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| B | CDA 260 Brass |
| A | CDA 725 Copper/Nickel Alloy |
| TB | Pre-Tin over CDA 260 Brass |

| Wire Size AWG | UL486C Pull Out Force Requirements Underwriters Laboratory (lbs.) |
|---------------|---|
| 26 | 3 |
| 24 | 5 |
| 22 | 8 |
| 20 | 10 |
| 18 | 10 |
| 16 | 15 |
| 14 | 25 |
| 12 | 35 |
| 10 | 40 |

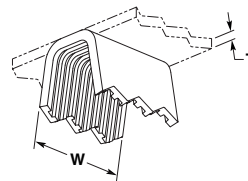
MTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

11 Serrations



| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 14½-11½ 1.80-4.00 | .059-.087 1.50-2.21 | 3500-7500 | .025 0.64 | .234 5.94 | Brass | 125/165 | 1601842-1 | P125/ 16510R25B |
| 14½-11½ 1.80-4.00 | .059-.087 1.50-2.21 | 3500-7500 | .025 0.64 | .234 5.94 | Tin Plated Brass | 125/165 | 1601705-1 | L125/ 16510R25TB |
| 13½-10½ 2.54-4.50 | .071-.097 1.70-2.46 | 4500-9500 | .025 0.64 | .234 5.94 | Brass | 165/200 | 1601847-1 | P165/ 20010R25B |
| 13½-10½ 2.54-4.50 | .071-.097 1.70-2.46 | 4500-9500 | .025 0.64 | .234 5.94 | Tin Plated Brass | 165/200 | 1601848-1 | P165/ 20010R25TB |

9 Serrations



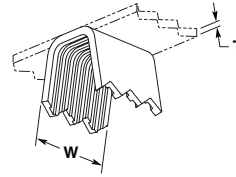
| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .016 0.41 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 032/036 | 1601794-1† | P032/ 0368R16TB |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .018 0.46 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 061 | 1601607-1† | L0618R16TB |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .018 0.46 | .194 4.93 | Brass | 061 | 1601608-1 | L0618R20B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .018 0.46 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 061 | 1601814-1† | P0618R20TB |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .016 0.41 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 076 | 1601824-1 | P0768R16TB |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .020 0.51 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 076 | 1601857-1 | PO768R20TB |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1800-4600 | .020 0.51 | .194 4.93 | Brass | 076/092 | 1601823-1 | P076/ 0928R20B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1800-4600 | .020 0.51 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 076/092 | 1601639-1 | L076/ 0928R20TB |
| 16-12 1.30-3.46 | .051-.078 1.29-1.98 | 2600-6100 | .020 0.51 | .194 4.93 | Brass | 092/125 | 1601833-1 | P092/ 1258R20B |
| 16-12 1.30-3.46 | .051-.078 1.29-1.98 | 2600-6100 | .020 0.51 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 092/125 | 1601677-1 | L092/ 1258R20TB |
| 16-12 1.30-3.46 | .051-.078 1.29-1.98 | 2600-6100 | .025 0.64 | .194 4.93 | Brass | 092/125 | 1601678-1† | L092/ 1258R25B |
| 16-12 1.30-3.46 | .051-.078 1.29-1.98 | 2600-6100 | .025 0.64 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 092/125 | 1601835-1† | P092/ 1258R25TB |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .016 0.41 | .194 4.93 | Brass | 125 | 1601717-1† | L1258R16B |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .016 0.41 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 125 | 1601718-1 | L1258R16TB |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .020 0.51 | .194 4.93 | Brass | 125 | 1601846-1 | P1258R20B |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .025 0.64 | .194 4.93 | Brass | 125 | 1601719-1 | L1258R25B |
| 14½-11½ 1.80-4.00 | .059-.087 1.50-2.21 | 3500-7500 | .025 0.64 | .194 4.93 | Brass | 125/165 | 1601706-1 | L125/ 1658R25B |
| 14½-11½ 1.80-4.00 | .059-.087 1.50-2.21 | 3500-7500 | .025 0.64 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 125/165 | 1601707-1 | L125/ 1658R25TB |
| 14-11 2.00-4.20 | .063-.092 1.60-2.34 | 4000-8500 | .025 0.64 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 165 | 1601750-1† | L1658R25TB |
| 11½-9 4.00-6.50 | .084-.114 2.13-2.90 | 7000-13000 | .025 0.64 | .194 4.93 | Tin Plated Brass | 200/202 | 1601761-1 | L200/ 2028R25TB |

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

MTM Crimpband Splices

MTM Crimband Splices (Continued)

7 Serrations



| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | CMA Range | Stock Thk. (T) | Mat'l Width (W) | Material | Toolset | Part Number | Descriptive X-ref |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 27½-21 0.09-0.40 | .013-.028 0.33-0.71 | 170-800 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 032 | 1601800-1 | P0326R12BUF1 |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 032/036 | 1601539-1 | L032/ 0366R12B |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Cu Ni | 032/036 | 1601538-1 | L032/ 0366R12AUF1 |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 032/036 | 1601540-1 | L032/ 0366R16B |
| 24-20 0.20-0.50 | .020-.033 0.51-0.84 | 400-1100 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 032/036 | 1601793-1 | P032/ 0366R16TB |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.70-0.91 | 600-1300 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 045 | 1601559-1 | L0456R16B |
| 22-19 0.38-0.60 | .024-.036 0.70-0.91 | 600-1300 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 045 | 1601560-1† | L0456R20B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 061 | 1601604-1 | L0616R16B |
| 20½-16 0.45-1.30 | .030-.051 0.76-1.29 | 900-2600 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 061 | 1601606-1 | L0616R16TB |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 076 | 1601644-1 | L0766R16B |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 076 | 1601646-1† | L0766R16TB |
| 18-14 0.80-2.00 | .040-.063 1.02-1.60 | 1600-4000 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 076 | 1601647-1† | L0766R20B |
| 17½-13½ 0.95-2.54 | .042-.068 1.07-1.80 | 1800-4600 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 076/092 | 1601637-1 | L076/ 0926R16BX |
| 16½-13 1.10-2.60 | .047-.072 1.19-1.83 | 2200-5200 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 092 | 1601683-1 | L0926R16TB |
| 16-12 1.30-3.46 | .051-.078 1.29-1.98 | 2600-6100 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 092/125 | 1601675-1 | L092/ 1256R16TB |
| 16-12 1.30-3.46 | .051-.078 1.29-1.98 | 2600-6100 | .020 0.51 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 092/125 | 1601832-1 | P092/ 1256R20B |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .012 0.30 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 125 | 1601844-1 | P1256R12B |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Brass | 125 | 1601845-1 | P1256R16B |
| 15½-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.082 1.40-2.10 | 3000-6750 | .016 0.41 | .154 3.91 | Tin Plated Brass | 125 | 1601716-1† | L1256R16TB |

† UF designates Ultra-Fine serrations which are recommended for applications using wire size 28 AWG [0.32 mm] or smaller.

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

MTM Crimband Splices

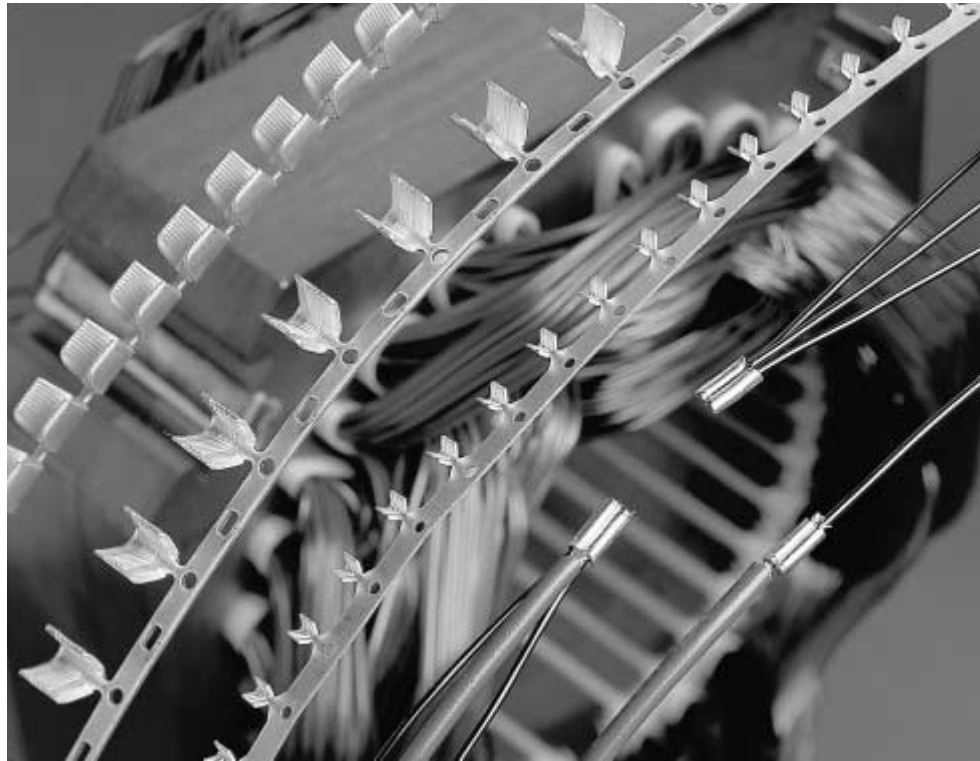
AMPLIVAR Splices

Product Facts

- Compression crimp eliminates cold solder points, weld burns and wire embrittlement usually associated with thermal-type terminations
- Excellent tensile strength—vibration resistant
- Provides a superior electrical connection that is free of many contaminants such as stripper residue and solder flux
- Precision formed, strip-fed splices terminated in AMP automatic machines for high production rates per hour
- High termination rates, low wire consumption and the elimination of rejects caused by solder flux or heat damage results in the lowest applied costs
- Precisely controlled crimp termination helps eliminate human error for maximum reliability
- Splice up to 3 magnet wires together with stranded lead in one barrel

Applications

- Motor windings and connections
- Coil connections
- Transformer windings and connections
- Solid wire connections
- Lighting ballasts
- Power supplies
- Starters and alternators



Tyco Electronics offers a full selection of AMPLIVAR splices that are specifically designed to terminate magnet wire to itself or in combination with standard solid or stranded lead wire.

AMPLIVAR splices have machined, sharp edged serrations inside the crimp barrels. These serrations, made by a special production process, pierce the insulating layer of magnet wires in a manner that provides a large contact area.

In a one-step operation the magnet wire is automatically multiple ring-stripped of its insulation as it is forced into

the serrations during the precisely controlled crimp.

The resulting termination produces a high tensile strength, air-sealed connection that is as resistant to corrosion as the insulated conductor.

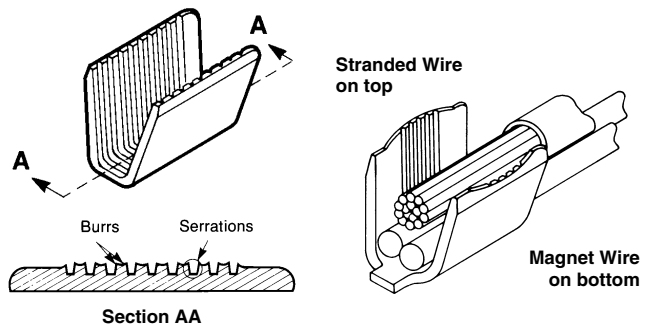
As many as three magnet wires can be terminated simultaneously in one splice. In addition, copper or aluminum magnet wire, or a combination of both, can be terminated.

When required, copper or aluminum magnet wire can be combined with standard,

pre-stripped solid or stranded lead wires.

Depending on your specific application, AMPLIVAR splices are available in 5, 7 and 9 serration versions for terminations in the 100 to 22,000 CMA range as well as miniature and subminiature designs for terminations in the 100 to 1850 CMA range.

The crimping of AMPLIVAR splices is done by semi-automatic crimping machines for high output per hour production rates.



AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

Technical Features

Applicable Types of Wire — Cu, Al (Solid) together or in combination with stranded lead wire

Wire Size Range — from 300 to 13,000 CMA (0.1 mm² to 6.6 mm²)

Terminal Base Material — Brass, phosphor bronze

Surface Finish — plain and tin plated except where noted

Temperature Range — -65°C to +150°C

Rated Current — according connected wire size

Rated Voltage — according terminated winding

Test Results

The AMPLIVAR products have been subjected to the following tests without significant millivolt losses.

Temperature Cycling — 25 cycles with each cycle consisting of 30 minutes at +125°C followed by 30 minutes at -65°C

Heat Age — 96 hours at +150°C

Thermal Shock — 25 cycles with each cycle consisting of 30 minutes at +150°C followed by 30 minutes at -65°C

Salt Spray — 96 hours at +35°C with a 5% salt solution spray

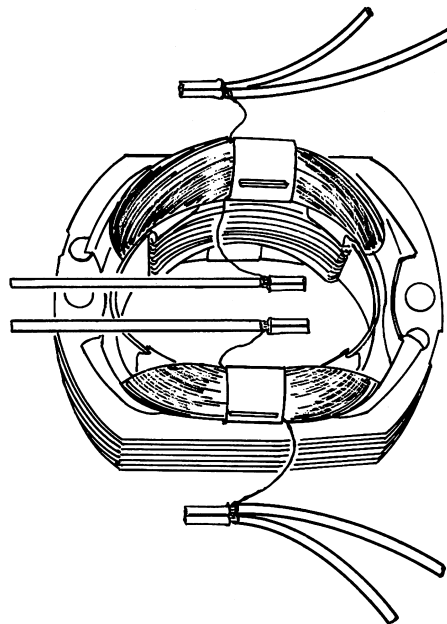
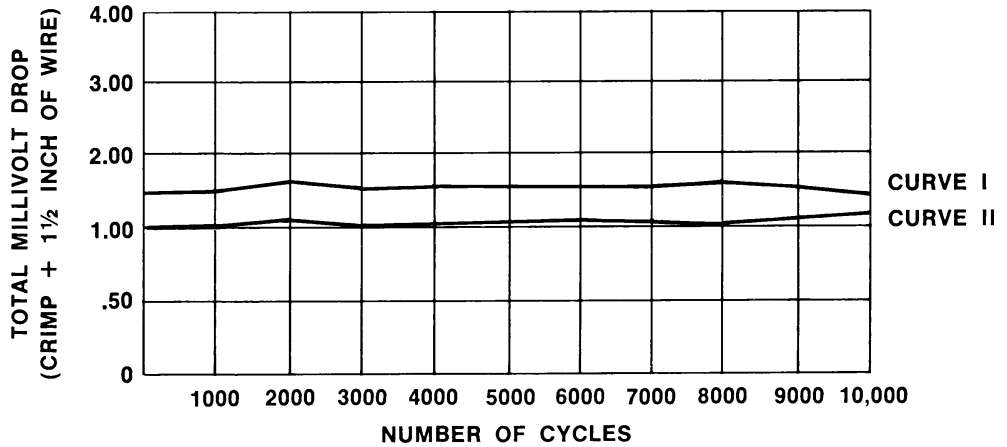
Humidity — 96 hours at 90–95% relative humidity and +40°C

Current Cycling — 10,000 cycles with each consisting of 3 minutes on and 3 minutes off at a current (25 A) which establishes a wire temperature of +150°C

TYPICAL CURRENT CYCLING TEST RESULTS

Curve I 62040-1
#19 Aluminum Magnet Wire

Curve II 62040-2
#19 Copper Magnet Wire



AMPLIVAR Splices

AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

General Application Guidelines

To assist you in obtaining the optimum AMPLIVAR splice termination, the following guidelines are recommended:

1. All magnet wires must be placed in the bottom of the wire barrel before crimping. If lead wire is to be crimped in the same termination, it should be placed on top of the magnet wires.
2. Wire barrels are designed to accept a maximum of three insulated magnet wires plus stranded lead wires.
3. The ratio of magnet wire diameters crimped in any wire barrel should not exceed 2:1. This ratio is approximately a range from the largest to the smallest magnet wire of six sizes.
4. The sum of the circular mil area (CMA) of the magnet wires and any lead wires should not exceed the capacity of the splice.
5. The sum of the diameters of the individual magnet wires plus twice the terminal stock thickness must be equal to or less than the crimp width.
6. Magnet wire of 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller should be used with 7-serration splices having "shallow serrations," and magnet wire of 28 AWG [0.32 mm] or smaller should be used with 9-serration splices having "shallow serrations" (part numbers identified with asterisk [*] are in the tabular data on the following technical pages).
7. Magnet wire of 20 AWG [0.81 mm] or larger having an insulation thickness heavier than "single film coated," should not be used with splices having "shallow serrations" (those part numbers marked with an asterisk [*] in the tabular data on the following technical pages).
8. When aluminum magnet wire is used, splices and terminals must be tin plated.
9. Consult Tyco Electronics for splice and terminal selection and recommendations for all non-standard applications.

Suggested Splice Selection Procedure

Use the following guide to help you to determine the proper splice for your application:

1. Use 9-serration splices, tin plated when terminating aluminum magnet wire or combinations with aluminum magnet wire.
2. Use 9-serration splices for hermetic and severe environment applications.
3. Use splices identified with an asterisk [*] when terminating 7-serration 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller wires and 9-serration 28 AWG [0.32 mm] or smaller wires.
4. Calculate the total CMA of the magnet wires plus any lead wires to be terminated. Always use the coated magnet wire for CMA.
5. Calculate the total magnet wire diameters.
6. Select a splice for trial calculations. It should have the proper CMA range. Plating finish should be considered at this time.
7. Calculate the sum of the magnet wire diameters plus two splice stock thicknesses. If this total is less than the crimp width of the splice selected, it may be used. If the total is greater than the crimp width, a splice with a greater crimp width must be selected. Consult Tyco Electronics for special wide tooling recommendations.

Example:

- Selection of a Pigtail Splice to terminate the following wires:
One 28 AWG [0.32 mm] copper magnet wire.
One 22 AWG [0.64 mm] aluminum magnet wire.
One 18 AWG [0.8–0.9 mm²] 19-strand copper lead wire.

- Calculate the total CMA (Procedure 4):
28 AWG [0.32 mm] coated magnet wire = 185 CMA
22 AWG [0.64 mm] coated magnet wire = 708 CMA
18 AWG [0.8–0.9 mm²] stranded lead wire = 1608 CMA
Total = 2501 CMA

- Calculate the sum of the magnet wire diameters (Procedure 5):
28 AWG [0.32 mm] coated magnet wire = .0136 [0.35]
22 AWG [0.64 mm] coated magnet wire = .0266 [0.68]
Total = .0402 [1.03]

- Select a terminal for trial calculations. Splice No. 62305-2, page 46 (Procedure 6):
CMA range = 600–3000
Stock thickness = .016 [0.41]
Crimp width = .110 [2.79]

9-serration, tin plated for aluminum magnet wire (Procedure 1).
Splice identified with asterisk [*] for 28 AWG [0.32 mm] (Procedure 3).

- Calculate the sum of the magnet wire diameters plus two splice stock thicknesses (Procedure 7):
.0402 + (.016 x 2) = .0722
[1.02 + (0.41 x 2) = 1.84
.0722 [1.84] is less than the splice crimp width of .110 [2.79]; therefore, Part No. 62305-2 may be used.

Technical Documents

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 114-2002 | AMPLIVAR 7-Serration Pigtail Splices | 114-2006 | AMPLIVAR Subminiature Pigtail Splices |
| 114-2003 | AMPLIVAR 9-Serration Pigtail Splices | 114-2009 | AMPLIVAR 5-Serration Thru Splices |
| 114-2005 | AMPLIVAR Subminiature Thru Splices | 114-2016 | AMPLIVAR Miniature Pigtail Splices |

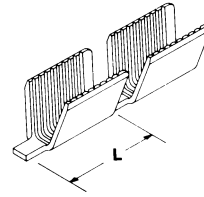
AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

**9 Serrations —
Pigtail Type**

Product Facts

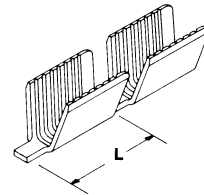
(Plus All 7 Serration Facts)

- Splice length is increased on larger CMA splices for improved performance
- Serration depths are varied within the splice to give optimum electrical/mechanical performance on all wire sizes
- Serration sidewall angles are varied to allow better wire stripping and serration fill
- Flat bottom of splice helps keep magnet wires on bottom as required during crimping
- Magnet wires 28 AWG [0.32 mm] and larger may be terminated without requiring shallow serrations
- Additional serrations enhance stability of crimp



| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | Wire Range CMA | Stock Thickness | Crimp Width | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 24-18.5 0.26-0.80 | .020-.039 0.55-1.00 | 400-1500 | .016 0.41 | .080 2.03 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62303-2* |
| 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62304-2 |
| 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .016 0.41 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62305-2* |
| 18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54 | .039-.071 1.00-1.80 | 1500-5000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62306-2 |
| 18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54 | .039-.071 1.00-1.80 | 1500-5000 | .016 0.41 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62307-2* |
| 15.5-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.083 1.40-2.10 | 3000-7000 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .265 6.73 | Tin Plated Brass | 62308-2 |
| 13.5-10 2.54-4.90 | .071-.098 1.80-2.50 | 5000-10,000 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .265 6.73 | Tin Plated Brass | 62309-2 |
| 12-9 3.46-6.38 | .083-.112 2.10-2.85 | 7000-13,000 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .265 6.73 | Tin Plated Brass | 62310-2 |
| 10-6.5 4.90-9.45 | .098-.137 2.50-3.47 | 10,000-22,000 | .030 0.76 | .220 5.59 | .340 8.64 | Tin Plated Brass | 62311-2 ¹ |

*These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 28 AWG [0.32 mm] or smaller.
¹ Special high force application equipment required.



**7 Serrations —
Pigtail Type**

Product Facts

- Taper on both crimper and anvil improves flex life of termination
- Longer “flat” on tooling improves electrical performance (.125 vs. .080 [3.18 vs. 2.03])
- Radius on wire entry end of splice helps prevent nicking wires and improves mechanical performance
- Serrations are offset to sheared end to place additional serrations in “electrical” portion of crimped splice
- Splice CMA ranges are overlapped so that two splices are available for any given CMA

| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | Wire Range CMA | Stock Thickness | Crimp Width | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 62000-1 |
| 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 62157-1* |
| 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62000-2 |
| 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62157-2* |
| 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62200-2 ¹ |
| 18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54 | .039-.071 1.00-1.80 | 1500-5000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 62040-2 |
| 18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54 | .039-.071 1.00-1.80 | 1500-5000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62040-1 |
| 18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54 | .039-.071 1.00-1.80 | 1500-5000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Phosphor Bronze | 964156-1 |
| 15.5-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.083 1.40-2.10 | 3000-7000 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 62001-1 |
| 15.5-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.083 1.40-2.10 | 3000-7000 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62001-2 |
| 15.5-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.083 1.40-2.10 | 3000-7000 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62201-2 ¹ |
| 12-10 2.10-6.0 | .085-.110 2.10-2.85 | 7000-12,000 | .025 0.64 | .250 6.35 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62295-1 |
| 12-10 2.10-6.0 | .085-.110 2.10-2.85 | 7000-12,000 | .025 0.64 | .250 6.35 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 62295-2 |
| 12-9 2.10-6.38 | .085-.115 2.10-3.47 | 7000-13,000 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62002-2 |

*These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller.
¹ Flat bottom.

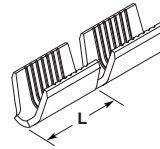
AMPLIVAR Splices

AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

**7 Serrations —
Thru Type**

Product Facts

- Crimp bellmouth provides retention in circular cavity slot in bobbin



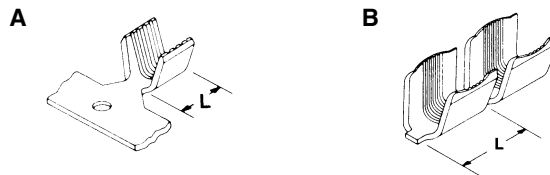
| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | Wire Range CMA | Stock Thickness | Crimp Width | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 1217384-1* |

*These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller.

**5 Serrations —
Thru Type**

Product Facts

- Wide range of thru splices
- Serrations centered in splice to achieve optimum electrical and mechanical performance in a thru splice
- CMA range accepts a wide variety of wire sizes and combinations



| Type | AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | Wire Range CMA | Stock Thickness | Crimp Width | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| A | 17-12.5 1.00-2.80 | .045-.075 1.15-1.85 | 2000-5400 | .020 0.51 | .110 5.08 | .235 5.97 | Brass | 63564-1 |
| | 12-9 3.00-7.00 | .077-.118 1.95-3.00 | 6000-14,000 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .265 6.73 | Brass | 1217990-1 |
| | | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 1217990-2 |
| | 10-8 5.00-8.00 | .100-.125 2.55-3.20 | 10,000-16,000 | .032 0.80 | .180 4.57 | .267 6.78 | Tin Plated Brass | 63561-1 |
| | | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 63562-1 |
| | 10-7.5 5.00-11.50 | .100-.150 2.60-3.80 | 10,400-22,900 | .030 0.76 | .300 7.62 | .310 7.87 | Tin Plated Brass | 63562-1 |
| | | | | | | | Brass | 42076 |
| | 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 42076 |
| | | | | | | | Brass | 42192-1* |
| | 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 42192-2* |
| Brass | | | | | | | 42778-1* ¹ | |
| 22-15.5 0.38-1.54 | .028-.055 0.70-1.40 | 600-3000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 42778-2* ¹ | |
| | | | | | | Brass | 41765 | |
| 18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54 | .039-.071 1.00-1.80 | 1500-5000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 41765 | |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 41899 | |
| 18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54 | .039-.071 1.00-1.80 | 1500-5000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 42119-1* | |
| | | | | | | Brass | 42776-1* ¹ | |
| 18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54 | .039-.071 1.00-1.80 | 1500-5000 | .020 0.51 | .110 2.79 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 42776-2* ¹ | |
| | | | | | | Brass | 41766 | |
| 15.5-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.083 1.40-2.10 | 3000-7000 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 41766 | |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 41900 | |
| 15.5-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.083 1.40-2.10 | 3000-7000 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .225 5.72 | Brass | 42779-11 | |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 42779-21 | |
| 15.5-12 1.54-3.46 | .055-.083 1.40-2.10 | 3000-7000 | .020 0.51 | .140 3.56 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 42779-21 | |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 61074-11. ² | |
| 12-10 3.46-6.00 | .083-.110 2.10-2.80 | 7000-12,000 | .025 0.64 | .250 6.35 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 61074-11. ² | |
| | | | | | | Brass | 41770 | |
| 12-9 3.46-6.38 | .083-.112 2.10-2.85 | 7000-13,000 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 41904 | |
| | | | | | | Brass | 42780-11 | |
| 12-9 3.46-6.38 | .083-.112 2.10-2.85 | 7000-13,000 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 42780-11 | |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 42780-21 | |
| 12-9 3.46-6.38 | .083-.112 2.10-2.85 | 7000-13,000 | .025 0.64 | .180 4.57 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 42780-21 | |

* These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller.

¹ Increased terminal pitch.

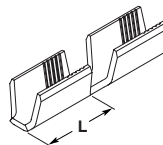
² Increased U-diameter.

AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

**5 Serrations —
Pigtail Type**

Product Facts

- Serration depths are varied within the splice to give optimum electrical / mechanical performance on all wire sizes
- Flat bottom of splice helps keep magnet wires on bottom as required during crimping



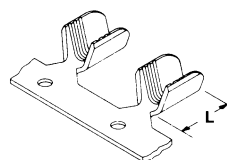
| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | Wire Range CMA | Stock Thickness | Crimp Width | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| 20-17 0.50-1.00 | .030-.045 0.80-1.15 | 1000-2000 | .016 0.41 | .100 2.54 | .225 5.72 | Tin Plated Brass | 62670-2*1 |

*These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller.
1 Flat bottom.

**Miniature Splice —
Pigtail Type**

Product Facts

- The Miniature AMPLIVAR splice was developed for crimping thinner copper magnet wires having a diameter between .003 and .016 [0.08 and 0.40 mm] and has to be connected with a stranded conductor
- The diameter of one conductor strand should not exceed the magnet wire diameter to be applied

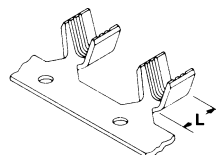


| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | Wire Range CMA | Stock Thickness | Crimp Width | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| 27-21 0.10-0.40 | .014-.030 0.35-0.75 | 200-850 | .012 0.30 | .055 1.40 | .195 4.95 | Tin Plated Brass | 63431-1 |
| 25-18 0.16-0.90 | .015-.045 0.45-1.10 | 300-1850 | .012 0.30 | .070 1.78 | .195 4.95 | Copper-Nickel | 61166-1 |
| 24-18.5 0.20-0.75 | .020-.039 0.55-1.00 | 480-1500 | .014 0.36 | .080 2.03 | .195 4.95 | Tin Plated Brass | 62341-1 |
| 24-18.5 0.20-0.75 | .020-.039 0.55-1.00 | 480-1500 | .014 0.36 | .080 2.03 | .195 4.95 | Brass | 62341-2 |
| 24-18 0.20-0.80 | .020-.040 0.55-1.00 | 480-1700 | .016 0.41 | .070 1.78 | .195 4.95 | Brass | 62044-1 |

**Subminiature Splice —
Thru or Pigtail Type**

Product Facts

- The compactness of these splices makes them ideal for use in small subfractional motors, transformers, relays, solenoids, indicator lamps and small appliance terminations
- These splices provide the same reliability as the larger AMPLIVAR splices



| AWG/ mm ² | Wire Range Solid Dia. | Wire Range CMA | Stock Thickness | Crimp Width | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 30-26 0.05-0.15 | .010-.015 0.30-0.50 | 100-300 | .010 0.25 | .042 1.08 | .080 2.03 | Tin Plated Brass | 63621-2 |
| 24-19 0.26-0.60 | .020-.035 0.55-0.90 | 400-1300 | .016 0.41 | .070 1.78 | .100 2.54 | Tin Plated Brass | 62194-2 |
| 24-19 0.26-0.60 | .020-.035 0.55-0.90 | 400-1300 | .016 0.41 | .070 1.78 | .100 2.54 | Gold Plated Brass | 62194-4 |

AMPLIVAR Splices

AMPLIVAR Application Tooling

AMPLIVAR Product Terminator (APT)

Product Facts

- No need to strip magnet wire
- Connects up to 3 wires in 1 splice
- Crimp Quality Monitor (CQM) system measures crimp heights
- Machine shut height easily adjusts in .0005 [0.013] increments
- Quick-change tooling without major shut-height adjustments

Specifications

Weight — Approximately 150 lb [68 kg] with CQM

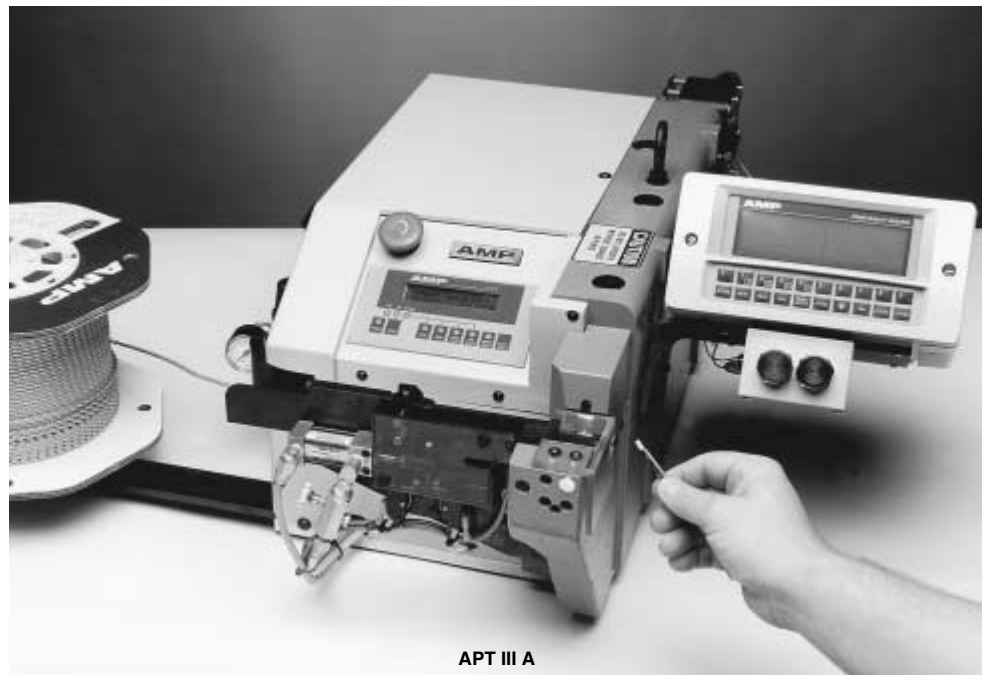
Width — 38 [965] with CQM and product reel

Depth — 35 [889]

Height — 14 [356]

Electrical — 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 1 A, 1f, or 240 VAC, 50 Hz, .5 A, 1f

Air — 80-100 psi [5.52-7.59 bar], 22 scfm [0.000141 m3/s]



APT III A

For pigtail splice connection of magnet wire, the AMPLIVAR Product Terminator (APT) and strip-form AMPLIVAR products offer a fast and efficient system, with no need to strip mag-wire insulation. To apply a splice, simply place the wires in the target area and depress the foot switch. The machine automatically shears the splice from the strip, crimps it, shears off excess wire, and advances the next splice into position.

APT semi-automatic bench machines are available in two versions: the IIIA with automatic precision adjustment controlled by the Crimp Quality Monitor (CQM), and the IIE with manual precision adjustment.

With CQM, the APT IIIA assists in achieving 6-sigma processing capability. In addition to providing 100% inspection and automatic adjustment of crimp heights as needed, the CQM also evaluates the quality of each crimp. If a questionable crimp is detected, visual and audible alarms alert the operator.

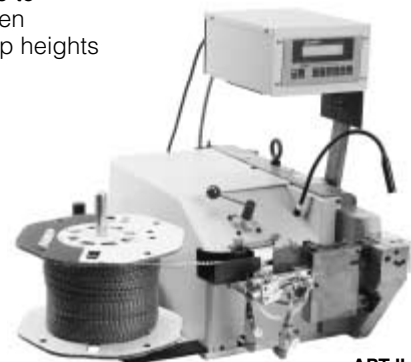
For operations with multiple wire sizes, the APT IIIA provides programmable sequencing of different crimp-height settings, and it can store up to 2,000 different programs of 7 different settings each. The maximum time to auto-adjust between programmed crimp heights is 2 seconds.

The lower cost, manual adjust IIE is a simpler version without CQM capability, with the advantage of faster set-up times.

To avoid the need to change product reels when wire combinations are smaller than the CMA range of the splice, an optional stuffer (part no. 679323-1 for APT IIIA, part no. 679323-2 for APT IIE.) inserts a stuffer wire into the splice prior to crimping, increasing the total CMA to the recommended range. The wire stuffer unit is for pigtail splices only.



APT III A with vertical base (679984-1) for direct connect terminals



APT IIE

AMPLIVAR Application Tooling (Continued)

AMPLIVAR Product Terminator (APT) (Continued)

Machine Ordering Information

A "Base Part Number" is selected from the Basic Machine Part Numbers table. Then, a dash number or numbers are selected from one of the other two tables depending on the type of product to be applied.

Note: The wire stuffer is available for Pigtail-Type Splice only and may be added to the machine after installation.

679323-1 — APT IIIA
679323-2 — APT IIE

Basic Machine Part Numbers

| Machine Features | | | Model | Base Part Number* |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Precision Adjust | Crimp Quality Monitor | Programmable Crimp-Height Sequencing | | Pigtail-type Splice |
| Manual | Not included | Not included | APT IIE** | <input type="checkbox"/> -1338906- <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Automatic | Included | Included | APT IIIA | <input type="checkbox"/> -679453- <input type="checkbox"/> |

*See tables below for suffix and prefix dash numbers which indicate product to be applied, product crimp width, and voltage requirement.

**Not upgradable to an APT IIIA

AMPLIVAR Pigtail-Type Splice Suffix and Prefix Dash Numbers

(Aluminum base 679984-1 not included)

| Pigtail-type Splice Base Number | Crimp Width | 120/240 VAC IIE Machine | 120/240 VAC IIIA Machine |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> -1338906- <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> -679453- <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 42775 42776 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-1 | 3-()-7 |
| 42777 42778 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-2 | 3-()-8 |
| 42779 | .140 [3.56] | ()-8 | 3-()-4 |
| 62000 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-2 | 3-()-8 |
| 62001 | .140 [3.56] | ()-7 | 3-()-3 |
| 62001 | .180 [4.57] | ()-6 | 3-()-2 |
| 62201 | .140 [3.56] | ()-8 | 3-()-4 |
| 62002 | .180 [4.57] | ()-3 | 2-()-9 |
| 62040 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-1 | 3-()-7 |
| 62157 62200 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-2 | 3-()-8 |
| 62295 | .250 [6.35] | ()-1 | 2-()-7 |
| 62303 | .080 [2.03] | 1-()-3 | 3-()-9 |
| 62304 62305 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-2 | 3-()-8 |
| 62306 | .140 [3.56] | 1-()-0 | 3-()-6 |
| 62306 62307 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-1 | 3-()-7 |
| 62308 | .140 [3.56] | ()-9 | 3-()-5 |
| 62308 | .180 [4.57] | ()-6 | 3-()-2 |
| 62309 | .220 [5.59] | 5-()-4 | 5-()-3 |
| 62309 | .180 [4.57] | ()-5 | 3-()-1 |
| 62310 | .220 [5.59] | ()-2 | 2-()-8 |
| 62310 | .180 [4.57] | ()-4 | 3-()-0 |
| 280002 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-1 | 3-()-7 |
| 280004 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-2 | 3-()-8 |
| 964156 | .110 [2.79] | 1-()-1 | 3-()-7 |

Pins, Receptacles, Tab and Taper Tab Receptacles Terminals

Product Facts

- Pin terminals are available in .080, .093, .109 and .125 diameters.
- Receptacle terminals are available that accept .032, .040, .050, .055, .062, .090, .093 and .109 pin diameters
- SHUR-PLUG terminals and Receptacle terminals are available in .156 and .180 diameters.
- Tab Receptacle terminals are available that accept tab thicknesses ranging from .010 - .060 and widths ranging from .025 - .250.
- Taper Tab Receptacle terminals are available in 78 Series and 98 Series
- Precision formed, strip-fed pins, receptacles and tab receptacle terminals terminated in AMP automatic machines for high production rates per hour



Tyco Electronics offers a full selection of AMP open barrel pins, receptacles and tab receptacle terminals that are specifically designed to terminate various stranded and solid wire ranges for customer specific application requirements.

Pin terminals are available in .080, .093, .109 and .125 diameters to mate to industry standard or customer specific receptacle terminals. They are designed with and/or without insulation barrel supports, including one with an insulation piercing wire barrel terminate flat wire while others are specifically designed for post overmolding. Depending on your specific application, pin terminals are available for terminations in the 14–30 AWG wire range in brass and tin plated brass material.

Receptacle terminals are available to accept .032, .040, .050, .055, .062, .090, .093 and .109 pin terminal diameters to mate to industry standard or customer specific pin terminal requirements. They are designed with and/or without insulation barrel

supports for terminations ranging from 20–32 AWG stranded or solid wire as well as magnet wire ranging from 29–16 AWG. Some terminals are designed with or without locking feature and others are specifically designed for post overmolding. Receptacle terminals are manufactured in brass and phosphor bronze material with tin, silver and gold plating options available.

SHUR-PLUG terminals and SHUR-PLUG Receptacle terminals that are specifically designed for wiring harnesses used in the truck, bus, marine and off-highway vehicle marketplace. SHUR-PLUG terminals are available in .156 and .180 diameters that accept wire ranging from 24–5 AWG gage. They are available with or without insulation support barrels with various part numbers available for post overmolding and one specifically designed for a weld connection. SHUR-PLUG terminals are manufactured in brass material with tin or tin over nickel plating options available.

Tab Receptacle terminals are available to mate to industry standard and customer specific tab applications. They accept tab thicknesses ranging from .010–.060 in widths ranging from .025–.250. They accept wire ranging from 26–14 AWG and are available with or without insulation support barrels. Tab Receptacles are manufactured in brass and beryllium copper material with tin and gold plated versions available.

Taper Tab Receptacle terminals are available in 78 Series and 98 Series with insulation support. They terminate 24–22 AWG wire in tin plated brass material. The 78 Series insulation piercing terminals are manufactured in brass material with tin, nickel and gold plating options that terminate tinsel wire.

Pins, Receptacles and Tab Receptacle terminals are manufactured in strip form and supplied on reels for semi-automated and fully automated terminations on crimping machines for high output per hour production rates.

Technical Documents

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and/or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

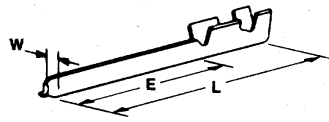
- 114-2080** — Pin Receptacle Contacts
- 114-2083** — Pin Receptacle Contact
- 114-2042** — .156 [3.96] Diameter SHUR-PLUG and Receptacle Terminals
- 114-2017** — .180 [4.57] Diameter SHUR-PLUG and Receptacle Terminals

Product Specifications

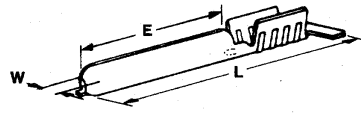
Product Specifications describe the product qualification test results completed by Tyco Electronics for consideration of product use in a specific application. They are intended for the Design and Product Reliability Engineer.

- 108-2027** — .156 [3.96] Diameter SHUR-PLUG and Receptacle terminals

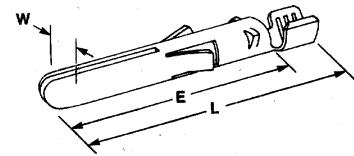
Pin Terminals



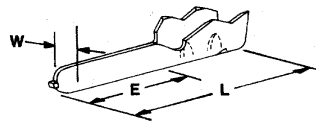
A



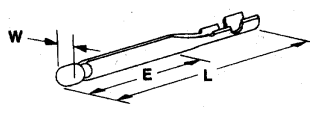
B



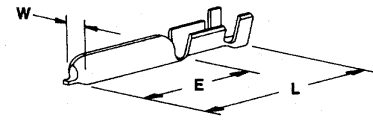
C



D



E



F

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Pin Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | Part Number |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | |
| A | 30-26 | 0.05-0.12 | .042-.073 1.07-1.85 | .080 2.03 | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .080 2.03 | 1.280 32.51 | 1.000 25.40 | 350053-2 |
| F | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .060-.103 1.52-2.62 | .125 3.18 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .125 3.18 | .705 17.51 | .450 11.43 | 62074-1 |
| E | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .060-.103 1.52-2.62 | .125 3.18 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .125 3.18 | .705 17.51 | .450 11.43 | 62344-1 |
| A | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .042-.073 1.07-1.85 | .080 2.03 | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .080 2.03 | 1.000 25.40 | .720 18.29 | 62358-1 |
| | | | | .080 2.03 | .010 0.25 | Br. Tin Lead Plated Brass | .080 2.03 | 1.000 25.40 | .720 18.29 | 62358-4 |
| E | 22-20 | 0.4-0.6 | .075-.090 1.91-2.29 | .125 3.18 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .125 3.18 | 1.393 35.38 | .800 20.32 | 60115-11 |
| | | | | .125 3.18 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .125 3.18 | 1.393 35.38 | .800 20.32 | 60115-41 |
| C | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | — | .130 3.30 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .130 3.30 | .855 21.72 | .660 16.76 | 62505-1 |
| B | 22-16 | 0.3-1.4 | — | .093 2.36 | .012 0.31 | Tin Plated Brass | .093 2.36 | .835 21.21 | .652 16.56 | 62820-11 |
| B | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | — | .109 2.77 | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .109 2.77 | .925 23.50 | .500 12.70 | 61013-2 ¹ |
| | | | | .109 2.77 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .109 2.77 | .920 23.37 | .610 15.44 | 62616-1 |
| D | .085 × .035 2.16 × 0.89 | Flat Wire | .085 2.16 | .109 2.77 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .109 2.77 | .595 15.11 | .350 8.90 | 61674-1 ² |
| | | | | .109 2.77 | .020 0.51 | Brass | .109 2.77 | .595 15.11 | .350 8.90 | 61674-1 ² |

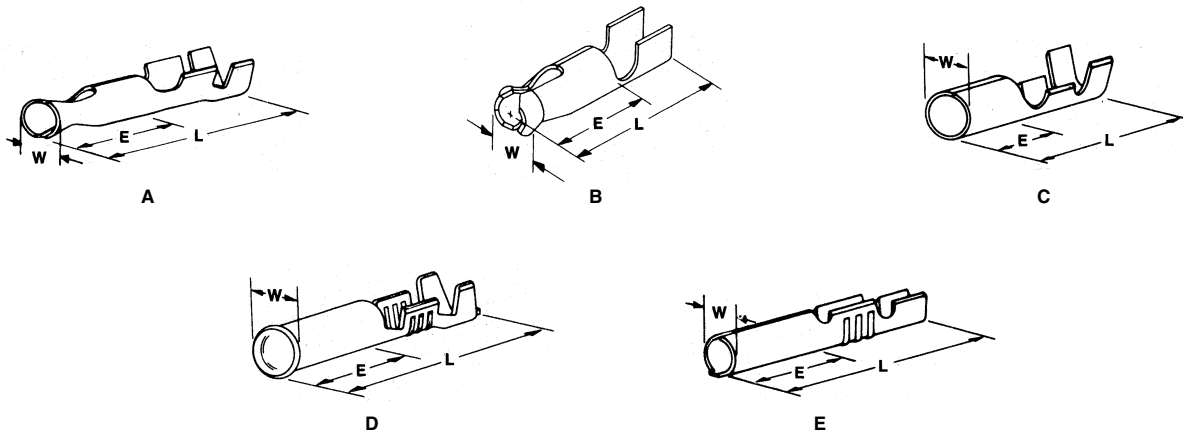
¹ Can be molded.

² Insulation Piercing.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Pin Terminals

Receptacle Terminals



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Pin Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | |
| C | 32-26 | 0.03-0.15 | .060 1.52 Max. | .050 1.27 | .008 0.20 | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .070 1.78 | .330 8.38 | .150 3.81 | 61547-2 |
| | | | | .040 1.02 | .012 0.31 | Gold Plated Phos. Bronze | .090 2.29 | .370 9.40 | .150 3.81 | 62185-1 |
| B | 28-26 | 0.09-0.15 | — | .040 1.02 | .012 0.31 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .090 2.29 | .370 9.40 | .150 3.81 | 62185-2 |
| | | | | .040 1.02 | .012 0.31 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .095 2.41 | .450 11.43 | .220 5.59 | 42428-5 ¹ |
| A | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .048-.071 1.22-1.8 | .040 1.02 | .012 0.31 | Silver Plated Phos. Bronze | .095 2.41 | .450 11.43 | .220 5.59 | 42428-8 |
| | | | | .050 1.27 | .012 0.31 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .090 2.29 | .360 9.14 | .220 5.59 | 60348-4 |
| | | | | .032 0.81 | .012 0.31 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .095 2.41 | .450 11.43 | .220 5.59 | 60373-4 |
| E | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .090-.130 2.27-3.30 | .093 2.36 | .010 0.25 | Brass | .115 2.92 | .560 14.23 | .250 6.35 | 60469-1 |
| A | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .048-.071 1.22-1.80 | .055 1.40 | .013 0.33 | Gold/Nickel Plated Phos. Bronze | .095 2.41 | .450 11.43 | .220 5.59 | 60885-1 |
| | | | | .055 1.40 | .013 0.33 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .095 2.41 | .450 11.43 | .220 5.59 | 60885-2 ² |
| D | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .070 1.78 Max. | .062 ³ 1.57 | .010 0.25 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .100 2.54 | .430 10.92 | .190 4.83 | 61622-1 |

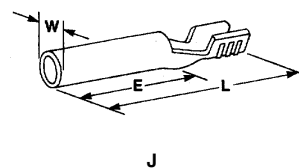
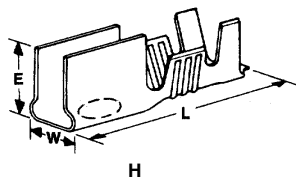
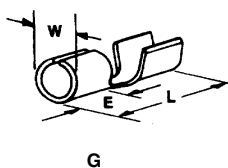
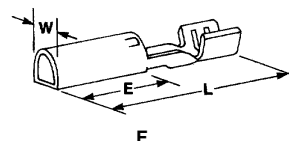
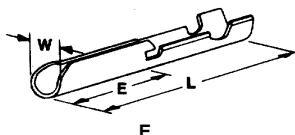
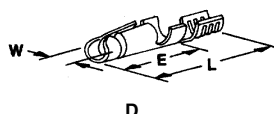
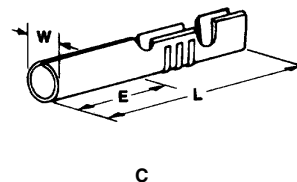
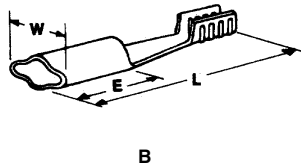
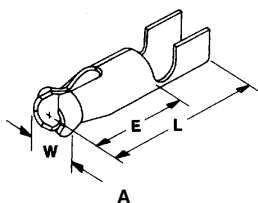
¹ Reverse reel of 42428-2.

² Reverse reel of 42429-2.

³ Or .045 [1.14] square post.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Receptacle Terminals (Continued)



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Pin Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|------|----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | |
| A | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | — | .040 | .012 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .090 | .360 | .220 | 62160-1 |
| | | | | 1.02 | 0.31 | | 2.29 | 9.14 | 5.59 | 42869-6 |
| | | | | .040 | .012 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .090 | .360 | .220 | 2.29 |
| C | 24-18 | 0.2-0.9 | .045-.085 1.14-2.16 | .093 | .012 | Tin Plated Brass | .115 | .560 | .250 | 42827-2 |
| | | | | 2.36 | 0.31 | | 2.92 | 14.23 | 6.35 | |
| E | 22-20 | 0.4-0.6 | .075-.100 1.91-2.54 | .106 | .012 | Tin Plated Brass | .150 | .690 | .360 | 60908-1 |
| | | | | 2.69 | 0.31 | | 3.81 | 17.53 | 9.14 | |
| C | 22-18 | 0.4-0.9 | .090-.130 2.29-3.30 | .093 | .012 | Tin Plated Brass | .115 | .560 | .250 | 41854 |
| | | | | 2.36 | 0.31 | | 2.92 | 14.23 | 6.35 | |
| | | | | .093 | .012 | Brass | .115 | .560 | .250 | 2.92 |
| D | 22-18 | 0.4-0.9 | — | .093 | .010 | Brass | .115 | .530 | .345 | 60440-1 |
| | | | | 2.36 | 0.26 | | 2.92 | 13.46 | 8.76 | |
| H | 22-18 | 0.4-0.9 | .100 2.54 Max. | .093 | .012 | Tin Plated Brass | .130 | .480 | .150 | 60884-3 ¹ |
| E | 22-18 | 0.4-0.9 | (2) .060 1.52 Max. | .106 | .012 | Tin Plated Brass | .150 | .690 | .360 | 62402-1 ² |
| | | | | 2.69 | 0.31 | | 3.81 | 17.53 | 9.14 | |
| F | 22-18 | 0.4-0.9 | — | .109 | .014 | Silver Plated Brass | .133 | .585 | .250 | 62720-2 ³ |
| | | | | 2.77 | 0.36 | | 3.38 | 14.86 | 6.35 | |
| | | | | .109 | .014 | Brass | .133 | .585 | .250 | 3.38 |
| J | 22-18 | 0.4-0.9 | — | .109 | .014 | Silver Plated Brass | .133 | .585 | .250 | 63594-2 |
| | | | | 2.77 | 0.36 | | 3.38 | 14.86 | 6.35 | |
| G | 20-18 | 0.6-0.9 | — | .125 | .014 | Brass | .150 | .635 | .375 | 63381-1 |
| | | | | 3.18 | 0.36 | | 3.81 | 16.13 | 9.52 | |
| B | 20-16 | 0.6-1.4 | — | .119 | .016 | Brass | .145 | .375 | .125 | 40652 |
| | | | | 3.02 | 0.41 | | 3.68 | 9.53 | 3.18 | |
| B | 20-16 | 0.6-1.4 | — | .090 | .018 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .235 | .660 | .255 | 60733-1 ⁴ |
| | | | | 2.29 | 0.46 | | 5.97 | 16.76 | 6.48 | |

¹ Right angle pin entry.

² Without ears.

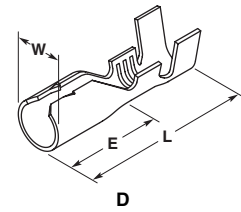
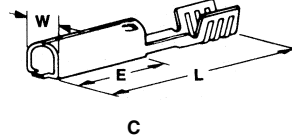
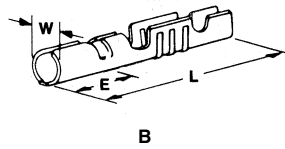
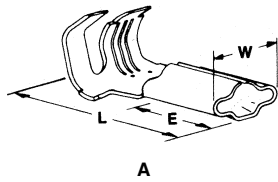
³ Can be molded.

⁴ Corrugated serrations, Can be bent 90°.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Receptacle Terminals

Receptacle Terminals (Continued)

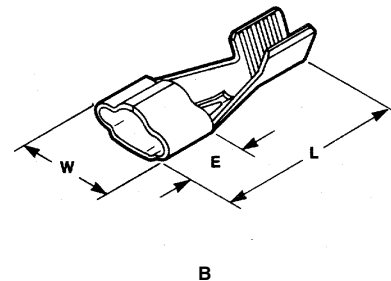
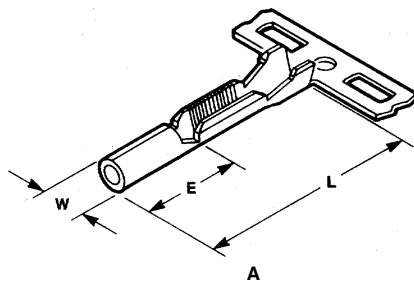


| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Pin Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|------|----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | |
| A | 20-14 | 0.6-2.0 | .120-.170 3.04-4.31 | .090 | .018 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .235 | .550 | .250 | 42745-2 |
| | | | | 2.29 | 0.46 | | 5.97 | 13.97 | 6.35 | |
| | | | | .090 | .018 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .235 | .550 | .250 | 60376-11 |
| | | | | 2.29 | 0.46 | | 5.97 | 13.97 | 6.35 | |
| | | | | .090 | .018 | Beryllium Copper | .235 | .550 | .250 | 60376-21 |
| | | | | 2.29 | 0.46 | | 5.97 | 13.97 | 6.35 | |
| B | 18-16 | 0.9-1.4 | .090-.120 2.29-3.05 | .093 | .014 | Tin Plated Brass | .115 | .560 | .150 | 42101-22 |
| | | | | 2.36 | 0.36 | | 2.92 | 14.22 | 3.81 | |
| C | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | — | .109 | .014 | Brass | .133 | .645 | .300 | 61012-1 ³ |
| | | | | 2.77 | 0.36 | | 3.38 | 16.38 | 7.62 | |
| | | | | .109 | .014 | Tin Plated Brass | .133 | .645 | .300 | 61012-3 ³ |
| | | | | 2.77 | 0.36 | | 3.38 | 16.38 | 7.62 | |
| D | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | .130-.175 3.30-4.45 | #10 Screw | .016 | Brass | .212 | .690 | .250 | 42308-1 |
| | | | | | 0.41 | | 5.38 | 17.53 | 6.35 | |

¹ Without locking dimple.

² Has locking feature for pin with indent.

³ Can be molded.



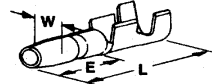
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Pin Dia. | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | |
| A | 29-22 | 0.28-0.64 | .040-.060 1.02-1.52 | .062 | .012 | Tin Plated Brass | .084 | .590 | .195 | 63506-11 |
| | | | | 1.57 | 0.30 | | 2.13 | 14.99 | 4.95 | |
| B | 21-16 | 0.72-1.29 | — | .090 | .018 | Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | .235 | .660 | .255 | 60177-21 |
| | | | | 2.29 | 0.46 | | 5.97 | 16.76 | 6.48 | |

¹ Magnet wire.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

SHUR-PLUG Terminals

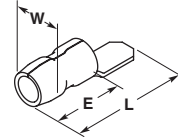
.156 [3.96] Diameter



A



B

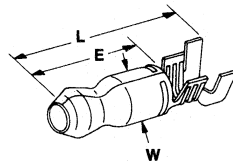


C

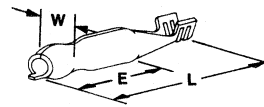
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | Part Number |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | W | L | E | |
| A | 20-16 | 0.6-1.4 | .095-.115 2.41-2.92 | .018 0.46 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .160 4.06 | .710 18.03 | .345 8.76 | 61388-1 ¹ |
| B | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | .125-.160 3.18-4.06 | .020 0.51 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .157 3.99 | .535 13.59 | .345 8.76 | 41698 |
| A | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | .085-.125 2.16-3.18 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .160 4.06 | .710 18.03 | .345 8.76 | 60766-1 ¹ |
| | | | | .018 0.46 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .160 4.06 | .710 18.03 | .345 8.76 | 60766-2 ¹ |
| B | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | — | .018 0.46 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .160 4.06 | .500 12.70 | .300 7.62 | 61802-1 ¹ |
| A | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | .085-.210 2.16-5.33 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .160 4.06 | .710 18.03 | .350 8.89 | 61891-2 ¹ |
| B | 12 or (2) 14 | 3.0 or (2) 2.0 | — | .018 0.46 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .160 4.06 | .600 15.24 | .300 7.62 | 63925-1 ¹ |
| B | 14-10 or (2) 14 | 2.0-6.0 or (2) 2.0 | — | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .160 4.06 | .625 15.88 | .300 7.62 | 1742039-1 |
| C | Weld Tab | | — | .018 0.46 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .160 4.06 | .540 13.72 | .300 7.62 | 62829-1 |

¹ Can be molded.

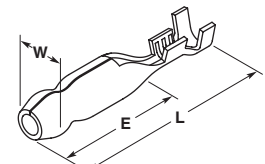
.180 [4.57] Diameter



A



B



C

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | W | L | E | |
| C | 24-22 | 0.2-0.4 | .058-.082 1.47-2.08 | .018 0.46 | Tin/Nickel Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | .885 22.48 | .435 11.05 | 62416-1 ¹ |
| | | | | .018 0.46 | Tin/Nickel Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | .865 21.97 | .435 11.05 | 1217104-11 ² |
| | 20-16 | 0.6-1.4 | .090-.125 2.29-3.18 | .018 0.46 | Brass | .180 4.57 | .740 18.80 | .447 11.35 | 505038-1 ¹ |
| | | | | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | .740 18.80 | .447 11.35 | 60793-1 ¹ |
| A | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | .090-.125 2.29-3.18 | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | .740 18.80 | .447 11.35 | 62739-1 ¹ |
| | | | | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | .740 18.80 | .447 11.35 | 60660-1 ¹ |
| | | | | .018 0.46 | Brass | .180 4.57 | .740 18.80 | .447 11.35 | 60660-2 ¹ |
| | | | | .018 0.46 | Brass | .180 4.57 | .855 21.72 | .435 11.05 | 42865-1 ¹ |
| | 14-10 | 2.0-6.0 | — | .018 0.46 | Tin Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | .855 21.72 | .435 11.05 | 42865-3 ¹ |
| B | | | | .018 0.46 | Tin/Nickel Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | .855 21.72 | .435 11.05 | 42865-5 ¹ |
| | | | | .018 0.46 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | .865 21.97 | .435 11.05 | 63989-1 ¹ |
| | 12-8 | 3.0-8.0 | — | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | 1.555 34.50 | 1.080 27.43 | 1217142-1 ¹ |
| | (2) 8 | (2) 8.0 | — | .030 0.76 | Tin Plated Brass | .180 4.57 | 1.555 34.50 | 1.080 27.43 | 1217185-1 ¹ |

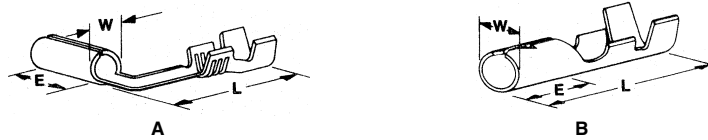
¹ Can be molded.

² Loose piece.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

SHUR-PLUG Receptacle Terminals

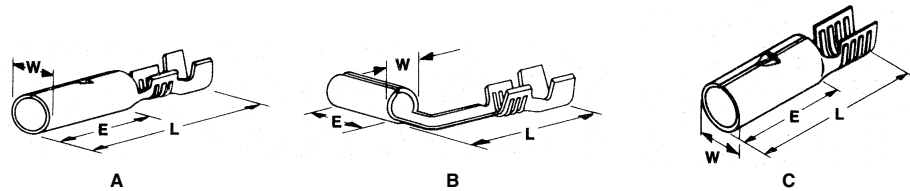
.156 [3.96] Diameter



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | W | L | E | |
| B | 22-18 | 0.4-0.9 | .085-.125 2.16-3.18 | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .190 4.83 | .690 17.53 | .250 6.35 | 42581-2 |
| A | 20-16 | 0.6-1.4 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .190 4.83 | .705 17.91 | .370 9.40 | 60017-3 |
| B | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | .130-.175 3.30-4.45 | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .190 4.83 | .690 17.53 | .345 8.76 | 42142-1 |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Brass | .190 4.83 | .690 17.53 | .345 8.76 | 42142-2 |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .190 4.83 | .695 17.65 | .345 8.76 | 63865-1 ¹ |

¹ No indent.

.180 [4.57] Diameter



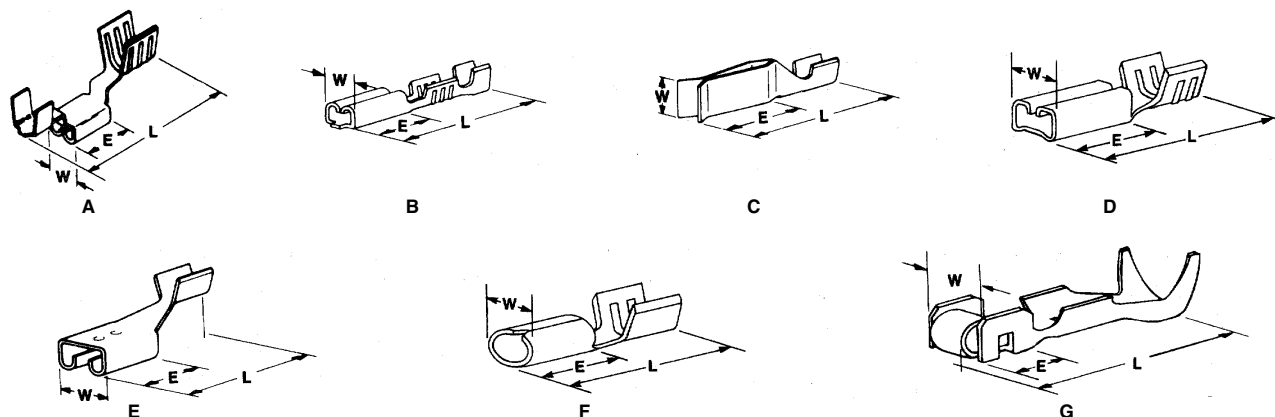
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Size | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Dimensions | | | Part Number | |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | W | L | E | | |
| A | 20-16 | 0.6-1.4 | .090-.120 2.29-3.05 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .208 5.28 | .785 19.94 | .420 10.67 | 42531-1 | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .208 5.28 | .785 19.94 | .420 10.67 | 42531-2 | |
| B | 20-16 | 0.6-1.4 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .208 5.28 | .715 18.16 | .360 9.14 | 42700-1 | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Brass | .208 5.28 | .715 18.16 | .360 9.14 | 42700-3 ² | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Brass | .208 5.28 | .785 19.94 | .420 10.67 | 60798-2 | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .208 5.28 | .785 19.94 | .420 10.67 | 60798-4 | |
| A | 18-14 | 0.9-2.0 | .090-.125 2.29-3.18 | .016 0.41 | Brass | .208 5.28 | .785 19.94 | .420 10.67 | 60799-2 ¹ | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Pre-Tin/Nickel Plated Phos. Bronze | .208 5.28 | .785 19.94 | .420 10.67 | 60799-4 ¹ | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .208 5.28 | .785 19.94 | .420 10.67 | 60799-5 ¹ | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Brass | .208 5.28 | .785 19.94 | .420 10.67 | 61412-1 | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .208 5.28 | .785 19.94 | .420 10.67 | 61412-2 | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Brass | .208 5.28 | .720 18.29 | .420 10.67 | 42868-1 | |
| C | 14-10 | 2.0-6.0 | — | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .208 5.28 | .720 18.29 | .420 10.67 | 42868-2 | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Brass | .208 5.28 | .720 18.29 | .420 10.67 | 42891-1 ¹ | |
| | | | | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .208 5.28 | .720 18.29 | .420 10.67 | 42891-2 ¹ | |
| | (2) 8 | (2) 8.0 | — | — | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .208 5.28 | .720 18.29 | .420 10.67 | 1217070-1 |
| | | | | | .016 0.41 | Brass | .208 5.28 | .770 19.56 | .420 10.67 | 1217074-1 |
| | | | | | .016 0.41 | Tin Plated Brass | .208 5.28 | .770 19.56 | .420 10.67 | 1217074-2 |

¹ No indent.

² Reverse reel of Part Number 42700-1.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Tab Receptacle Terminals



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. Range | Stock Thk. | Material and Finish | Fits Tab | Dimensions | | | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | W | L | E | |
| B | 26-22 | 0.12-0.4 | .035-.065 0.89-1.65 | .010 0.25 | Pre-Tin Brass | .031 × .093 0.79 × 2.36 | .120 3.05 | .475 12.06 | .190 4.83 | 61813-1 ⁶ |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Pre-Tin Brass | .014 × .093 0.36 × 2.36 | .120 3.05 | .475 12.06 | .190 4.83 | 62041-17 |
| G | 26-22 | 0.12-0.4 | .035-.060 0.89-1.52 | .008 0.20 | Gold Plated Beryllium Copper | .025 × .025 0.64 × 0.64 | .085 2.16 | .390 9.91 | .090 2.29 | 61941-1 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Brass | .045 × .045 1.14 × 1.14 | .095 2.41 | .372 9.45 | .130 3.30 | 60524-1 |
| A | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .040-.080 1.02-2.03 | .010 0.25 | Gold Plated Brass | .045 × .045 1.14 × 1.14 | .095 2.41 | .372 9.45 | .130 3.30 | 60524-3 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Beryllium Copper | .045 × .045 1.14 × 1.14 | .095 2.41 | .372 9.45 | .130 3.30 | 60524-5 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Gold Plated Brass | .031 × .062 0.79 × 1.57 | .090 2.29 | .372 9.45 | .130 3.30 | 60477-1 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .023 × .062 0.58 × 1.57 | .090 2.29 | .372 9.45 | .130 3.30 | 60436-2 |
| B | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | .040-.080 1.02-2.03 | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .031 × .062 0.79 × 1.57 | .090 2.29 | .462 11.73 | .187 4.75 | 60900-11 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Gold Plated Brass | .031 × .062 0.79 × 1.57 | .090 2.29 | .462 11.73 | .187 4.75 | 60900-2 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .031 × .062 0.79 × 1.57 | .090 2.29 | .462 11.73 | .187 4.75 | 60900-4 ² |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Gold Plated Brass | .031 × .062 0.79 × 1.57 | .090 2.29 | .462 11.73 | .187 4.75 | 60900-5 ⁸ |
| F | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | — | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .015 × .050 0.38 × 1.27 | .070 1.78 | .310 7.87 | .145 3.68 | 62352-1 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .037 × .125 0.94 × 3.18 | .160 4.06 | .425 10.80 | .190 4.83 | 41989 |
| A | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | .060-.110 1.52-2.79 | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .031 × .062 0.79 × 1.57 | .090 2.29 | .372 9.45 | .130 3.30 | 61489-1 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Gold Plated Brass | .031 × .062 0.79 × 1.57 | .090 2.29 | .372 9.45 | .130 3.30 | 61616-1 |
| B | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | .050-.085 1.27-2.16 | .010 0.25 | Pre-Tin Brass | .010 × .093 0.25 × 2.36 | .120 3.05 | .480 12.19 | .190 4.83 | 63391-14 ⁵ |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Pre-Tin Brass | .010 × .093 0.25 × 2.36 | .120 3.05 | .480 12.19 | .190 4.83 | 63391-2 ⁵ |
| | 20-18 | 0.5-0.9 | .080-.120 2.03-3.05 | .010 0.25 | Pre-Tin Brass | .032 × .103 0.81 × 2.62 | .126 3.20 | .480 12.19 | .200 5.08 | 60252-17 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Pre-Tin Brass | .020 × .103 0.51 × 2.62 | .126 3.20 | .480 12.19 | .200 5.08 | 60432-17 |
| D | 20-18 | 0.5-0.9 | — | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .020 × .156 0.51 × 3.96 | .179 4.55 | .480 12.19 | .200 5.08 | 62399-1 |
| | | | | .010 0.25 | Brass | .010 × .110 0.25 × 2.79 | .148 3.76 | .380 9.65 | .200 5.08 | 62589-1 |
| E | 20-16 | 0.5-1.3 | — | .010 0.25 | Tin Plated Brass | .032 × .125 0.81 × 3.18 | .160 4.06 | .330 9.65 | .090 2.29 | 63615-1 |
| C | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | .025 0.64 | Brass | .060 × .250 1.52 × 6.35 | .250 6.35 | .985 25.02 | .520 13.20 | 60312-1 |

¹ Available in Loose Piece form, order Part No. 61454-1.
² Reverse reel of 60900-1.

³ Loose Piece form, of Part No. 60900-1.
⁴ Loose Piece form, of Part No. 63391-2.

⁵ Compliant base.
⁶ No Dimple.

⁷ Dimple.
⁸ Reverse reel of 60900-2.

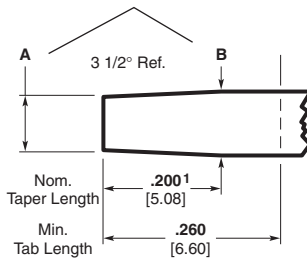
Tab Receptacle Terminals

Taper Tab Receptacle Terminals

Precision formed taper tab receptacles are available to mate with tabs having front end dimensions of .078 [1.98] and .098 [2.49]. These receptacles are available in strip form, reel fed for high speed automatic machine termination.

Taper Tab Specifications

Difference between these two dimensions must be held from .0115 to .0125 [0.29 to 0.32]



¹ Intersection must be clean no offset and no increase in taper (both sides) over this length.

78 Series

A = $.078 \pm .001$
[1.98 ± 0.03]

B = $.090 \pm .001$
[2.29 ± 0.03]

Tab Thickness — $.023/.016$
[0.58/0.41]

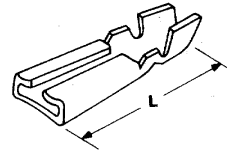
98 Series

A = $.098 \pm .001$
[2.49 ± 0.03]

B = $.110 \pm .001$
[2.79 ± 0.03]

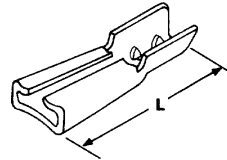
Tab Thickness — $.025/.016$
[0.64/0.41]

78 Series—Insulation Support



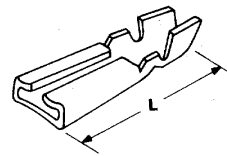
| Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. Range | Dim. L | Finish | Strip Form Part Number | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| AWG | mm ² | | | | For Use With Standard Appl. | For Use With Miniature Appl. |
| 24-22 | 0.2-0.4 | .030-.050 0.76-1.27 | .500 12.70 | Tin | — | 42765-1 |

78 Series—Insulation Piercing



| Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. Range | Dim. L | Finish | Strip Form Part Number | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| AWG | mm ² | | | | For Use With Standard Appl. | For Use With Miniature Appl. |
| Tinsel | — | .065-.075 1.65-1.91 | .366 9.30 | Gold | 60442-1 | — |
| Tinsel | — | .065-.075 1.65-1.91 | .366 9.30 | Nickel | 60442-2 | — |
| Tinsel | — | .065-.075 1.65-1.91 | .500 12.70 | Tin | 42519-1 | — |

98 Series—Insulation Support

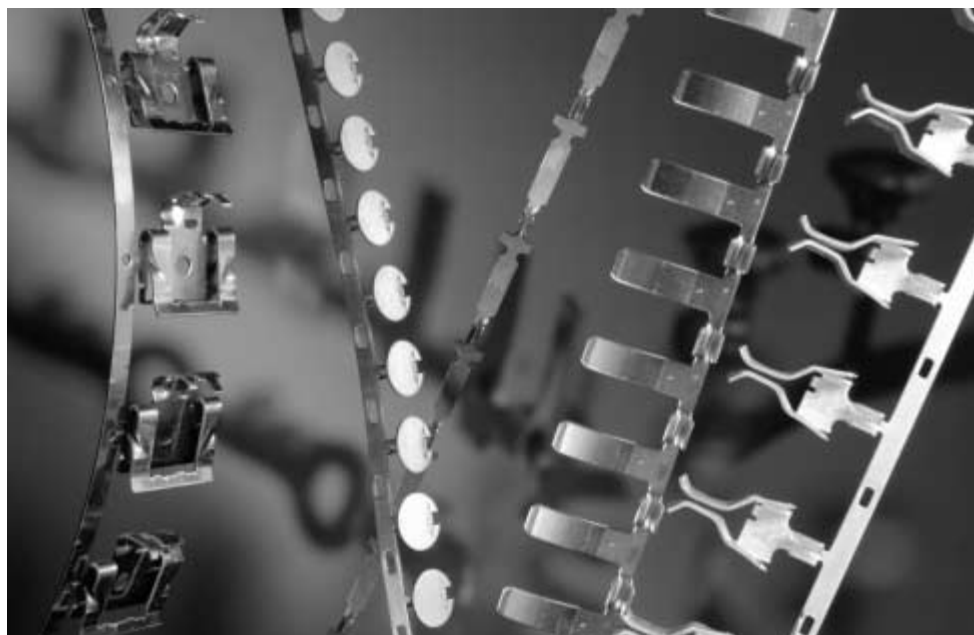


| Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. Range | Dim. L | Finish | Strip Form Part Number | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| AWG | mm ² | | | | For Use With Standard Appl. | For Use With Miniature Appl. |
| 24-22 | 0.2-0.4 | .040-.060 1.02-1.52 | .562 14.27 | Tin | — | 60891-1 |

Contact and Welding Tab Terminals

Product Facts

- **Welding Tab terminals available for 26 -14 AWG lead wire**
- **Brush contacts available for 24-14 AWG lead wire**
- **Button contacts available for 20-16 AWG lead wire**
- **Grounding clip terminals accept .019 - .071 panel thicknesses**
- **Non-insulated Wire Pins available for lead wires ranging from 10 to 22 AWG lead wire**
- **Non-insulated Wire Pins available for magnet wire leads ranging from 13-27 AWG**
- **Precision formed, strip-fed terminals terminated in AMP automatic machines for high production rates per hour**



Technical Documents

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

114-2093 — Carbon Brush Contacts

114-2129 — Grounding Clip

Product Specifications

Product Specifications describe the product qualification test results completed by Tyco Electronics for consideration of product use in a specific application. They are intended for the Design and Product Reliability Engineer.

108-1376 — Grounding Clip

Tyco Electronics offers a full selection of AMP open barrel miscellaneous contact and welding tab terminals that are specifically designed to terminate various stranded and solid lead wire ranges for customer specific application requirements.

Welding tab terminals are available with and without insulation support barrels that terminate 26-14 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass, phosphor bronze and steel material with tin, nickel and gold plating options available.

Brush contacts are manufactured without insulation support barrels, one part number being the exception, that terminate 24-14 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass and phosphor bronze material with silver plating as an option.

Button contacts are available with and without insulation support barrels that terminate 20 -16 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass material with tin plated versions available as well.

Grounding clip terminals are available that can be terminated to 22-14 AWG lead wire and accept panel thickness ranging from .019-.071. They are designed to pierce through enameled painted sheet metal panels in the appliance and lighting industry. They are manufactured out of stainless steel or tin plated phosphor bronze and steel material.

Special Tab Receptacles are available without insulation support barrels that can be terminated to 20-16 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass, phosphor bronze and steel with tin and silver plated version available.

A Plug Blade terminal is featured and readily available to terminate 20-18 AWG lead wire in brass material.

Fuse terminals are available for .250 [6.5] diameters without insulation support that can be terminated to 22-10 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass material with tin plated brass as an option.

Wire Strain Relief Clamps are available for insulation diameters ranging from .150-.310. They are manufactured in aluminum, phosphor bronze and tin plated steel.

A .250 Spark Plug Receptacle is available that is manufactured in nickel plated steel.

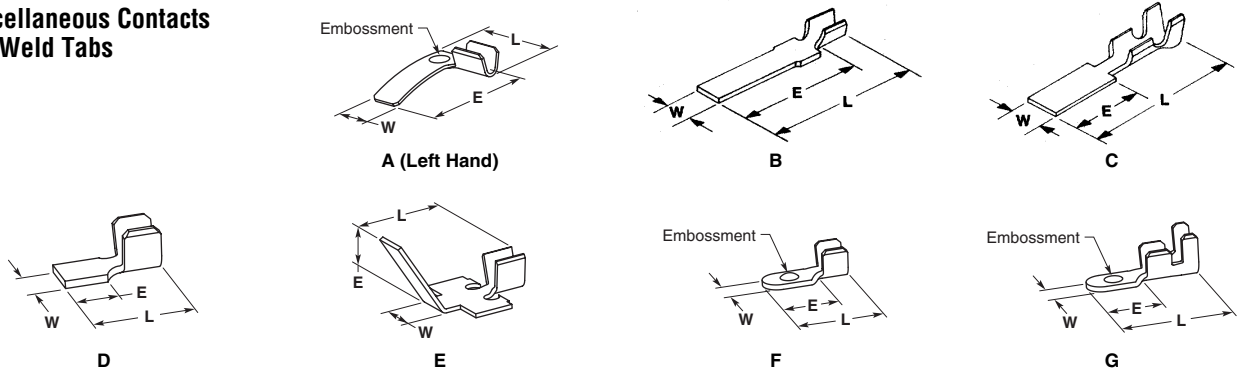
A Thermal Protector Crimp Pin is featured that can be terminated directly to a thermal protector open barrel that will accept 16-14 lead wire. The terminal is manufactured in tin plated brass.

Non-insulated Wire Pins are readily available for lead wires ranging from 10 to 22 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in copper zinc with pre-plated and post plated tin and silver plated versions options listed. Nickel plated steel terminals are also featured.

Non-insulated AMPLIVAR Wire Pins with insulation supports are available to terminate directly to magnet wire leads ranging from 13-27 AWG. They are manufactured in brass with pre-plated and post tin plated versions available.

Contact and Welding Tab Terminals (Continued)

Miscellaneous Contacts and Weld Tabs



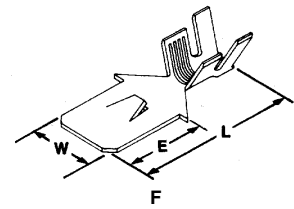
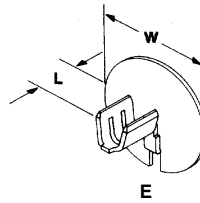
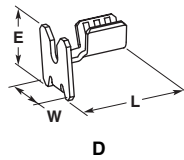
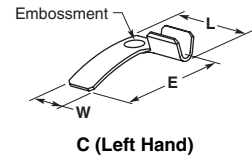
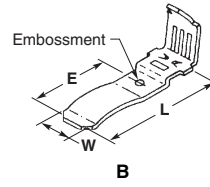
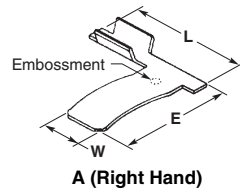
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dimensions | | | Tab Direction | Material | Part Number |
|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | W | L | E | | | |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | .020 0.51 | .155 | .340 | .390 | L.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 42920-3 ⁴ |
| | | | | | 3.94 | 8.64 | 9.91 | R.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 42920-4 ⁴ |
| B | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | — | .016 0.41 | .140 | .740 | .615 | — | Brass | 155386-11. ⁶ |
| | | | | | 3.56 | 18.80 | 15.62 | | Tin Plated Brass | 155386-21. ⁶ |
| | | | | | — | — | — | | Brass | 155386-31. ⁷ |
| 24-22 | 0.2-0.4 | — | .008 0.20 | .115 | .600 | .470 | — | Stainless Steel | 62827-1 | |
| | | | | 2.92 | 15.24 | 11.94 | | | | |
| C | 26-22 | 0.12-0.40 | .055-.080 1.40-2.03 | .012 0.30 | .090 | .365 | .100 | — | Nickel Plated Steel | 62062-1 |
| | | | | | 2.29 | 9.27 | 2.54 | | Stainless Steel | 61263-1 |
| D | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | .016 0.41 | .140 | .350 | .210 | — | Nickel Plated Steel | 62134-2 |
| | | | | | 3.56 | 8.90 | 5.33 | | | |
| E | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | .016 0.41 | .140 | .540 | .345 | — | Brass | 42349-1 ² |
| | | | | | 3.56 | 13.72 | 8.76 | | | |
| F | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | .020 0.51 | .125 | .270 | .175 | — | Tin Plated Steel | 62153-1 ³ |
| | | | | | 3.18 | 6.86 | 4.45 | | Nickel Plated Steel | 63701-1 ⁴ |
| | | | | | — | — | — | | Tin Plated Steel | 40990-1 ⁴ |
| G | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .090-.130 2.29-3.30 | .020 0.51 | .125 | .365 | .165 | — | Gold Plated Steel | 40990-2 ⁵ |
| | | | | | 3.18 | 9.27 | 4.19 | | Tin Plated Steel | 60581-1 ⁵ |
| | | | | | — | — | — | | Tin Plated Steel | 1217510-1 ³ |

1 .062 [1.57] diameter hole in tab.
 2 Tab bent up 60° in applicator.
 3 Tab embossment up.
 4 Tab embossment down.
 5 No tab embossment.
 6 Standard applicator reeling.
 7 Mini applicator reeling.

Contact and Welding Tab Terminals (Continued)

Brush Contacts

Contact and Welding Tab Terminals



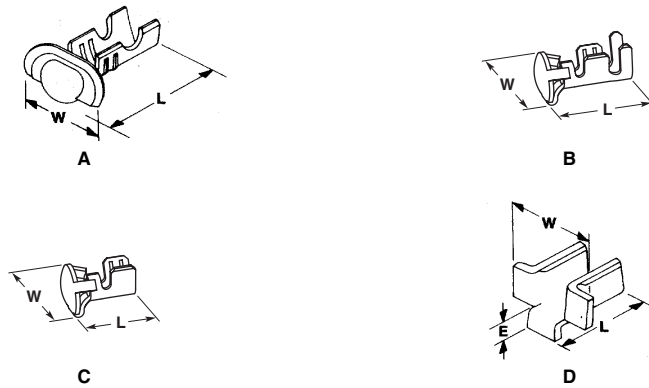
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dimensions | | | Tab Direction | Material | Part Number | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|-------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | W | L | E | | | | | | | | |
| A | 22-17 Magnet Wire | 0.3-1.0 Magnet Wire | — | .020 0.51 | .215 | .425 | .425 | L.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 62214-1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5.46 | 10.80 | 10.80 | R.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 62214-2 | | | | | |
| | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | .020 0.51 | .187 | .475 | .640 | R.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 60812-1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4.75 | 11.05 | 16.25 | L.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 60812-2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | .125 | 3.18 | | R.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 350010-1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | R.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 62008-11 | | | | | |
| B | 20-14 | 0.5-2.0 | — | .018 0.46 | .187 | .620 | .425 | R.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 62008-11 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.75 | 15.75 | 10.80 | Silver Plated Ph Bz | 62008-2 ¹ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | L.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 62009-11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Silver Plated Ph Bz | 62009-2 ¹ | |
| C | 20-18 | 0.5-0.8 | — | .012 0.30 | .125 | .330 | .305 | R.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 63182-11 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3.18 | 8.38 | 7.75 | L.H. | Phosphor Bronze | 63183-11 | | | | |
| D | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | .018 0.46 | .240 | .275 | .240 | — | Brass | 61524-2 ² | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6.10 | 6.98 | 6.10 | — | Brass | 61933-1 ² | | | | |
| | 24-20 | 0.2-0.6 | — | .016 0.41 | .285 | .210 | — | — | Brass | 63020-1 ² | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7.24 | 5.33 | — | — | Brass | 1217507-1 ² | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7.29 | 4.70 | — | — | Brass | 63930-1 ² | | | | |
| | | | | | | 9.14 | 4.70 | — | — | Brass | 63930-1 ² | | | | |
| E | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | .018 0.46 | .285 | .210 | — | Brass | 1217507-1 ² | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7.24 | 5.33 | — | — | Brass | 63930-1 ² | | | | | |
| F | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | — | .110-.160 2.79-4.06 | .016 | .255 | .775 | .355 | — | Brass | 61390-1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6.48 | 19.69 | 9.02 | — | Brass | 61390-1 | | | | |

¹ Tab lock crimp.

² Carbon brush application equipment available.

Miscellaneous Terminals

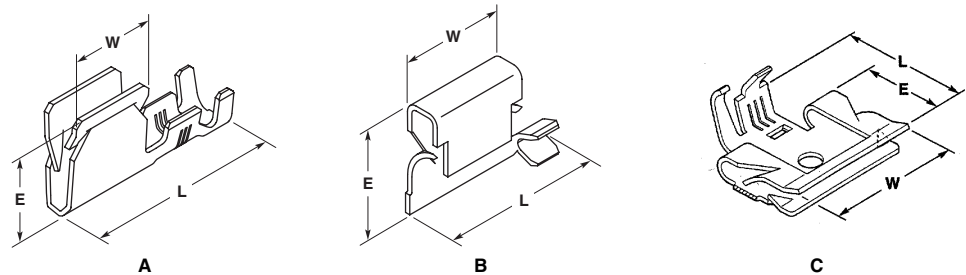
Button Contacts



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dimensions | | | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | W | L | E | | |
| A | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .090-.120 2.29-3.05 | .016 0.41 | .195 | .240 | — | Brass | 42218-3 ¹ |
| | | | | | 4.95 | 6.10 | | | 61165-1 ² |
| | | | | | | | | | 61165-2 ² |
| B | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | .090-.125 2.29-3.18 | .016 0.41 | .195 | .310 | — | Brass | 61039-1 |
| | | | | | 4.95 | 7.87 | | | 505034-1 |
| | | | | | | | | | 505034-2 ² |
| | | | | | .240 | 6.10 | | | 505034-3 ² |
| | | | | | | | | | 61280-1 |
| C | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | .016 0.41 | .195 | .235 | — | Brass | 61280-2 ² |
| | | | | | 4.95 | 5.97 | | | |
| D | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | .020 0.51 | .230 | .175 | .060 ³ | Brass | 40662 ³ |
| | | | | | 5.84 | 4.45 | 1.52 | | |

¹ fits .150 [3.81] dia hole
² alternate reeling direction for mini applicator compatibility
³ tab bent down in applicator

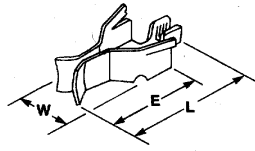
Grounding Clips



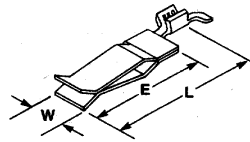
| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. Range | Application Panel Thk. | Stock Thk. | Dimensions | | | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | W | L | E | | |
| A | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .090-.125 2.29-3.18 | .020-.030 0.51-0.76 | .020 0.51 | .140 | .730 | .382 | Stainless Steel | 63895-1 |
| | | | | | | 3.56 | 18.54 | 9.70 | | 1217012-1 |
| B | 22-18 | 0.3-0.8 | — | .020-.040 0.51-1.02 | .020 0.51 | .140 | .620 | .440 | Tin Plated Steel | 63733-1 |
| | | | | | | 3.56 | 15.75 | 11.18 | | 63733-2 |
| C | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | .100-.140 2.54-3.56 | .019-.071 0.48-1.80 | .020 0.51 | .615 | .675 | .440 | Stainless Steel | 63575-1 |
| | | | | | | 15.62 | 17.10 | 11.18 | | |

Miscellaneous Terminals

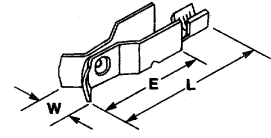
Tab Receptacles — Special



A
Twist Lock Receptacle



B
Receptacle, 250 Series

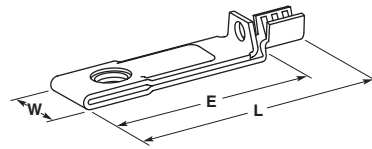


C
Receptacle

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dimensions | | | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | W | L | E | | |
| A | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | .025 0.64 | .320 8.13 | .905 23.00 | .665 16.89 | Tin Plated Phos Bz | 63035-1 |
| | 18-14 | 0.8-2.0 | | | | | | Tin Plated Phos Bz | 63863-1 |
| | | | | | | | | Silver Plated Phos Bz | 63863-2 |
| B | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | .025 0.64 | .200 5.08 | .995 25.27 | .790 20.06 | Brass | 62281-1 |
| C | 20-16 | 0.5-1.4 | — | .025 0.64 | .270 6.86 | 1.000 25.40 | .750 19.05 | Tin Plated Steel | 62727-1 |
| | | | | | | | | Tin Plated Steel | 63723-1 ¹ |
| | | | | | | | | Tin Plated Phos Bz | 63723-2 ¹ |

¹ Includes locking feature similar to style A.

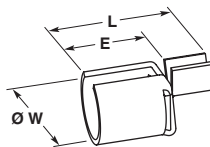
Plug Blade



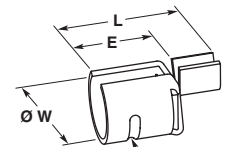
A

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dimensions | | | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | W | L | E | | |
| A | 20-18 | 0.5-0.9 | — | .020 0.51 | .250 6.35 | .995 25.27 | .845 21.46 | Brass | 156523-1 |

**Fuse Receptacles —
.250 [6.35] Dia.**



A

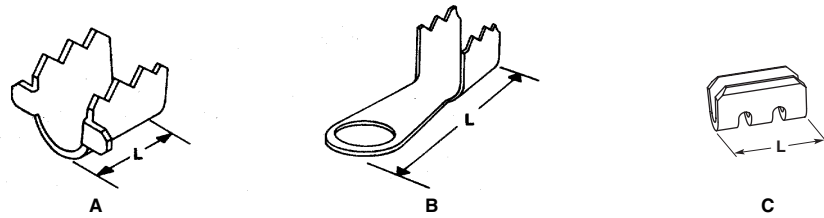


B

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dimensions | | | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | W | L | E | | |
| A | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | — | .020 0.51 | .250 6.35 | .475 | .310 7.87 | Tin Plated Brass | 505020-2 |
| | 16-14 | 1.3-2.0 | | | | 12.07 | | Tin Plated Brass | 40626 |
| | | | | | | .495 12.57 | | Tin Plated Brass | 62587-1 |
| B | 22-18 | 0.3-0.9 | — | .020 0.51 | .250 6.35 | .475 | .310 7.87 | Brass | 1217881-1 |
| | 16-14 | 1.3-2.0 | | | | 12.07 | | Tin Plated Brass | 60654-1 |
| | | | | | | Brass | | 60654-2 | |

Miscellaneous Terminals (Continued)

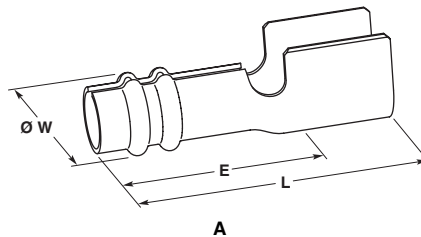
Wire Strain Relief Clamps



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dimensions | | | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|------------------|------------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | W | L | E | | |
| A | — | — | .180-.230 4.57-5.84 | .025 0.64 | .575 14.60 | .405 10.29 | — | Aluminum | 42412-5 |
| | | | .150-.200 3.81-5.08 | .028 0.71 | .500 12.70 | .250 6.35 | — | Tin Plated Steel | 61831-1 |
| | | | .290-.310 7.37-7.87 | .040 1.02 | .640 16.26 | .250 6.35 | — | Tin Plated Steel | 61987-1 |
| B | — | — | .180-.230 4.57-5.84 | .025 0.64 | .285 7.24 | .750 19.05 | — | Aluminum | 61520-1 ¹ |
| C | — | — | — | .030 0.76 | — | .345 8.76 | — | Phosphor Bronze | 1217440-8 ² |

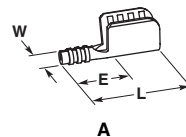
¹ Ring .200 [5.08] hole diameter.
² Strain relief for .045 [1.14] dia. stranded steel cable.

**Spark Plug Receptacle —
.250 [6.35] Dia.**



| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dimensions | | | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | W | L | E | | |
| A | — | — | .275 7.00 | .018 0.46 | .320 8.13 | 1.155 29.34 | .745 18.92 | Nickel Plated Steel | 40800 |

Thermal Protector Crimp Pin

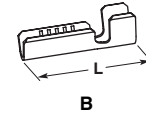
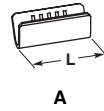


| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dimensions | | | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | W | L | E | | |
| A | 16-14 | 1.3-2.0 | — | .016 0.41 | .050 1.27 | .375 9.53 | .175 4.45 | Tin Plated Brass | 1217569-11 |

¹ Pin is crimped in thermal protector wire barrel.

Miscellaneous Terminals (Continued)

Wire Pins

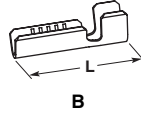


| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dim. L | Material and Finish | Part Number |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | |
| A | 20-17 | 0.5-1.0 | — | .013 0.32 | .276 7.00 | Brass | 926823-1 |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926823-2 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 926823-3 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926823-4 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Phos. Bronze | 926823-5 |
| | 20-17 | 0.5-1.0 | — | .013 0.32 | .276 7.00 | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | 926823-6 |
| | | | | | | Phos. Bronze | 926823-7 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | 926823-8 ¹ |
| | 17-13½ | 1.0-2.5 | — | .013 0.32 | .276 7.00 | Brass | 926824-1 |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926824-2 |
| | | | | | | Brass | 926824-3 ¹ |
| | 17-13½ | 1.0-2.5 | — | .013 0.32 | .276 7.00 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926824-4 ¹ |
| Phos. Bronze | | | | | | 926824-5 | |
| Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | | | | | | 926824-6 | |
| 17-13½ | 1.0-2.5 | — | .013 0.32 | .276 7.00 | Phos. Bronze | 926824-7 ¹ | |
| | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | 926824-8 ¹ | |
| | | | | | Nickel Plated Brass | 926824-9 ¹ | |
| 17-13½ | 1.0-2.5 | — | .013 0.32 | .276 7.00 | Nickel Plated Brass | 1-926824-0 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 925667-1 | |
| B | 22-18 | 0.30-0.82 | .079-.098 2.00-2.50 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 925667-2 |
| | | | | | | Nickel Plated Steel | 925667-4 |
| | 22-18 | 0.30-0.82 | .079-.098 2.00-2.50 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Brass | 925667-5 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 925667-6 ¹ |
| | 22-18 | 0.30-0.82 | .079-.098 2.00-2.50 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Nickel Plated Steel | 925667-8 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Brass | 925552-1 |
| | 20-17 | 0.5-1.0 | .071-.130 1.80-3.30 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 925552-2 |
| | | | | | | Nickel Plated Steel | 925552-4 |
| | 20-17 | 0.5-1.0 | .071-.130 1.80-3.30 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Brass | 925552-5 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 925552-6 ¹ |
| | 20-17 | 0.5-1.0 | .071-.130 1.80-3.30 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Nickel Plated Steel | 925552-8 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | 1-925552-0 |
| 20-17 | 0.5-1.0 | .071-.130 1.80-3.30 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Tin Plated Brass | 1-925552-1 | |
| | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 1-925552-2 ¹ | |
| 20-15½ | 0.5-1.5 | .071-.130 1.80-3.30 | — | .630 16.00 | Brass | 926866-1 | |
| | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926866-2 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 926866-3 ¹ | |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926866-4 ¹ |

¹ Splice Free.

Miscellaneous Terminals (Continued)

Wire Pins (Continued)

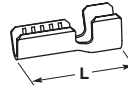


| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dim. L | Material and Finish | Part Number |
|---------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | AWG | mm ² | | | | | |
| B | 20-15½ | 0.5-1.5 | .098-.150 2.50-3.80 | .013 0.32 | .311 7.90 | Brass | 141093-1 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 141093-2 |
| | 20-15½ | 0.5-1.5 | .091-.126 2.30-3.20 | .016 0.40 | .216 5.50 | Brass | 160644-1 |
| | | | | | | Silver Plated Brass | 160644-2 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 160644-3 |
| | | | | | | Silver Plated Brass | 160644-4 ¹ |
| | 20-15½ | 0.5-1.5 | .091-.126 2.30-3.20 | .016 0.40 | .216 5.50 | Nickel Plated Steel | 160644-6 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 160644-7 ¹ |
| | 20-15½ | 0.5-1.5 | .091-.126 2.30-3.20 | .016 0.40 | .216 5.50 | Brass | 160644-8 |
| | | | | | | Nickel Plated Brass | 160644-9 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 1-160644-0 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Brass | 925553-1 |
| B | 17-13½ | 1.0-2.5 | .098-.150 2.50-3.80 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 925553-2 |
| | | | | | | Phos. Bronze | 925553-3 |
| | 17-13½ | 1.0-2.5 | .098-.150 2.50-3.80 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | 925553-4 |
| | | | | | | Nickel Plated Steel | 925553-6 |
| | 17-13½ | 1.0-2.5 | .098-.150 2.50-3.80 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Brass | 925553-7 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 925553-8 ¹ |
| | 17-13½ | 1.0-2.5 | .098-.150 2.50-3.80 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Phos. Bronze | 925553-9 ¹ |
| | | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | 1-925553-0 ¹ |
| 17-13½ | 1.0-2.5 | .098-.150 2.50-3.80 | .013 0.32 | .429 10.90 | Nickel Plated Steel | 1-925553-2 ¹ | |
| | | | | | Brass | 926867-1 | |
| 13½-10 | 2.5-6.0 | .177 4.50 Max. | .013 0.32 | .630 16.00 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926867-2 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 926867-3 ¹ | |
| | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926867-4 ¹ | |
| | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926933-1 | |
| 18½-17 | 0.75-1.0 | — | .010 0.25 | .236 6.00 | Brass | 926933-2 | |
| | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 926933-3 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 926933-4 | |
| | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | 926933-5 | |
| 18½-17 | 0.75-1.0 | — | .010 0.25 | .236 6.00 | Phos. Bronze | 926933-6 | |
| | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | 926933-7 | |
| | | | | | Phos. Bronze | 926933-8 | |
| 18½-17 | 0.75-1.0 | — | .010 0.25 | .236 6.00 | Copper Nickel | 926933-9 | |
| 15½-13½ | 1.5-2.5 | — | .010 0.25 | .276 7.00 | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 925856-1 | |
| | | | | | Brass | 925856-2 | |
| 15½-13½ | 1.5-2.5 | — | .010 0.25 | .276 7.00 | Phos. Bronze | 925856-3 | |
| | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze | 925856-4 | |

¹ Splice Free.

Miscellaneous Terminals (Continued)

**AMPLIVAR Wire Pins with
Insulation Support**



A

| Type | Wire Range | | Insul. Dia. | Stock Thickness | Dim. L | Material | Part Number |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | CMA | mm ² | | | | | |
| A | 27-19 | 0.10-0.60 | .055-.087 1.40-2.20 | .016 0.40 | .272 6.90 | Brass | 141075-1 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 141075-2 |
| | 27-19 | 0.10-0.60 | .098-.150 2.50-3.80 | .016 0.40 | .311 7.90 | Brass | 141175-11 |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 141175-2 ¹ |
| | 18-13 | 0.70-2.50 | .098-.150 2.50-3.80 | .016 0.40 | .319 8.10 | Brass | 1-141175-1 ² |
| | | | | | | Tin Plated Brass | 737060-1 |
| | | | | | Pre-Tin Plated Brass | 737060-2 | |
| | | | | | | 737060-3 | |

¹ Reeled "U-up".

² Reeled "U-down".

Application Tooling

**AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G
Terminating Machines,
354500-1, -9, -11**



A totally new design of our most popular machine for bench-top operation. It features a quiet and highly-reliable direct motor drive, electronic controls for ease of setup and operation, and improved guarding and lighting for operator convenience and safety. All versions also include either manual or automatic precision adjustment for crimp height. For use with miniature style applicators only.
(Shown with optional Crimp Quality Monitor [CQM].)

Specifications

Weight — Approximately 240 lb [110 kg]
Width — 18.7-25.3 [475-643] depending on type of applicator used
Depth — 21.5-28.1 [546-713] depending on type of applicator used
Height — 20 [508] without reel
Electrical — 120 or 220 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz
Air — 90-110 psi [6.21-7.59 bar] when required for use with air-feed applicators
Wire Range — 26-10 AWG [0.12-6.0 mm²] solid or stranded, depending on product applied
 For more information, request Catalog **65828**.

**AMP 3K/40 and AMP 5K/40
Terminating Machines**



The AMP 3K/40 and AMP 5K/40 Terminators are designed for customers that require the increased output and quality of a semiautomatic machine at a competitive price. By incorporating the most commonly requested features as standard and offering a long list of optional equipment, these terminators offer flexibility to meet the specific needs of various applications at the lowest possible cost.

- 3,000 lb [1361 kg] max. crimp force (AMP 3K/40)
- 5,000 lb [2268 kg] max. crimp force (AMP 5K/40)

- Tool-less removal of applicators and guards
- Jog capability
- Quiet, fast operation — 80/76 dBA and cycle time less than 0.400 seconds
- Accepts Heavy Duty Mini style applicators
- Wide range of optional equipment such as tool-less precision crimp height adjust, batch counter, CQM capability and work light
- Order Catalog 1654856 for specs and part numbers

Specifications

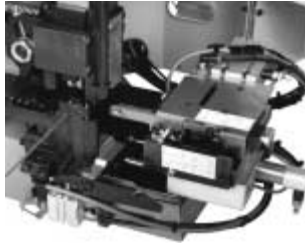
Height — 20 [510] (without reel support)
Weight — Approx. 150 lb [68 kg]
Capacity — AMP 3K/40 — 3,000 lb [1361 kg] max. crimp force; AMP 5K/40 — 5,000 lb [2268 kg] max. crimp force
Noise — 76 dBA maximum at 3,000 lb [1361 kg] full capacity; 80 dBA maximum at 5,000 lb [2268 kg] full capacity
Electrical — 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz (6A) • Average <1 A at 120 VAC when used as a bench-top unit at 2 000 cycles per hour operating rate
Air — 90-100 psi [6.21-6.90 bar], 6 scfm [0.00282 m³/s] (when required for use with air-feed applicators)
Note: Optional Air Feed Valve Assembly required.

Application Tooling

Application Tooling (Continued)

Application Tooling

Optional Stripping Module for the AMP 3K/40, AMP 5K/40 and AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminating Machines



The combination of the Stripping Module with the AMP 3K/40, AMP 5K/40 or the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G terminating machines provides our customers with an economic and proficient method of stripping the wire and crimping terminals on the same machine. No longer is a special machine needed for just stripping the wire. The wires are stripped moments before crimping, which means that there is virtually no chance of dam-

aging the wire conductors during handling or storage. Wire placement accuracy is also improved because once the wire is fed into the start sensor, the Stripping Module does the rest.

Specifications

Wire Range Base Module — 32-14 AWG [0.03 mm² - 2.5 mm²] (30-32 AWG may require special kit.)
Max. Insulation — .200 [5.08]
Cable Breakout — > 1.1 [29]
Strip Length — .100 - .400 [2.5 - 10.16]

Noise — Less than 82 dBA (Typical at operator position with standard mechanical feed applicator)
Weight — 10 lb [4.53 Kilograms]
Height — 5 [127]
Electrical — 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase current, obtains power from the terminator
Air — 90-100 psi [620-760 kPa], 6 scfm [2.83 liters/sec]
Wire Sensor — Gold plated contacts with laser etched target

For more information, request Catalog **1309085**.

Crimp Quality Monitor (CQM)



This unique system provides 100% on-the-fly crimp inspection. It measures the crimp height of each termination, and evaluates the quality of each crimp. If a crimp is questionable, the monitor alerts the operator with both visual and audible alarms. It also provides ports for printing and networking.

When used with AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" Termination Machines, the monitor is mounted to the machine. When used with AMPOMATOR CLS IV Lead Making Machines, it is integrated into the machine's operating system, with the information displayed on the machine's touch screen.

Specifications

Width — 8.5 [216]
Depth — 9 [229]
Height — 4.5 [114]
Electrical — 120 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz, or 220 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz
Printer Port — Serial Interface

For more information, request Catalog **82275**.

5-Ton Machine, Part Number 565433-4



This machine is used with special standard style applicators to apply splices and terminals requiring crimping forces greater than the maximum output of AMP-O-LECTRIC Termination Machines.

The machine is a modification of a Fixed Bed Gap mechanical clutch press manufactured by Benchmaster Products, Inc.

Specifications

Width — 29 [737]
Depth — 25.4 [645]
Height — 35.5 [902] without reel
Weight — Approximately 250 lb [113 kg]
Electrical — 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 6 A
Air — 90-100 psi [6.21-7.59 bar] when required for use with air-feed applicators

Carbon Brush Machine, Part Number 459248-2



This machine is a modified AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "K" Termination Machine equipped with a mechanism that compresses the spring and pulls the shunt wire through the spring over the terminal.

The machine can terminate shunt wires ranging from .812-4.78 [20.6-121] in length depending on the type of terminal used. It can accept springs with an inside diameter of .130-.427 [3.30-10.8]

Specifications

Width — 27 [68.6]
Depth — 27 [68.6]
Height — 28 [71.1] without reel
Weight — Approximately 250 lb [113 kg]
Electrical — 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 6 A
Air — 80-100 psi [5.51-6.89 bar]

Application Tooling (Continued)

**AMPOMATOR CLS IV+
Lead-Making Machines, 356500-1, -2**



Fully-automatic machines that measure, cut, strip and terminate single leads. Microprocessor-controlled, and programmed and operated using an easy-to-follow, menu-driven touch-screen. Features include direct-drive terminating units with precision crimp height adjustment, fully programmable setups, wire runout and splice detection, and motorized pre-feed with wire straightener. Crimp Quality Monitoring is also available.

Specifications

- Width** — 159 [4 040]
- Depth** — 68 [1 730]
- Height** — 86 [2 185] with 24 [610] dia. reel
- Weight** — 2 000 lb [907 kg]
- Electrical** — 220 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz, single phase, 25 A, with neutral and ground
- Air** — 90 psi [6.21 bar], 15 scfm [0.0071 m³/s] sustained
- Wire Range** — 26-10 AWG [0.12-6 mm²] stranded, 26-16 AWG [0.12-1.4 mm²] solid
- Lead Lengths** — 3-90 [76.2-2 285], 90-1 000 [2 285-25 400] with long lead conveyors

For more information, request Catalog **124324**.

Applicators



**End- and Side-Feed
Heavy-Duty Miniature
(HDM) Applicators**

Tyco Electronics applicators are designed to exacting specifications to produce consistent, high-quality terminations.

HDM applicators are quickly interchangeable and easily repaired. They feature simple dial-in settings for adjusting crimp height for terminating different wire combinations within the designated CMA range.

These applicators are used with both bench machines and fully-automatic lead makers. They can also be used for crimp quality monitoring on systems equipped with the CQM G-Adapter. Call the Tooling Assistance Hotline at 1-800-722-1111 for further information.



Standard (STD) Applicators

Standard style applicators are generally used for long production runs using dedicated equipment, or when splicing a coil, for example, that needs to be positioned close to the crimping area in the applicator. The crimp height can be adjusted by raising or lowering the base mount.



**Standard Style Applicator
for Large CMA Splice,
Part Number 566372-2**

This applicator was designed specifically to apply AMP 5 000-16 000 CMA Splice, Part Number 63625-1. It features a highly-visible, close-up crimp area—less than 1 [25] from the front of the guard. You can easily splice multiple wires by simply rotating them down through the front of the guard into the crimp area.

It is an air-feed applicator, and can be used with AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model K termination machine Part Number 1-471273-2 or 1-471273-3.

Part Number Index

Note: This index lists all cataloged parts by base no. only. Complete part nos. (with prefixes and/or suffixes) are shown on the page(s) indicated.

| Part No. | Page |
|----------|------|
| 34578 | 16 |
| 34812 | 16 |
| 34839 | 16 |
| 34848 | 16 |
| 40509 | 28 |
| 40517 | 16 |
| 40521 | 24 |
| 40523 | 17 |
| 40524 | 17 |
| 40552 | 28 |
| 40577 | 24 |
| 40593 | 16 |
| 40594 | 16 |
| 40595 | 16 |
| 40604 | 14 |
| 40605 | 14 |
| 40626 | 64 |
| 40652 | 54 |
| 40660 | 11 |
| 40661 | 11 |
| 40662 | 63 |
| 40668 | 16 |
| 40696 | 17 |
| 40697 | 9 |
| 40698 | 9 |
| 40702 | 16 |
| 40705 | 24 |
| 40723 | 11 |
| 40724 | 11 |
| 40725 | 11 |
| 40749 | 16 |
| 40763 | 22 |
| 40764 | 25 |
| 40765 | 25 |
| 40766 | 25 |
| 40771 | 29 |
| 40777 | 16 |
| 40796 | 17 |
| 40797 | 18 |
| 40800 | 65 |
| 40808 | 22 |
| 40810 | 16 |
| 40811 | 16 |
| 40812 | 16 |
| 40816 | 16 |
| 40862 | 28 |
| 40868 | 28 |
| 40884 | 16 |
| 40888 | 10 |
| 40891 | 24 |
| 40894 | 10 |
| 40951 | 17 |
| 40952 | 28 |
| 40955 | 10 |
| 40960 | 14 |
| 40973 | 14 |
| 40976 | 16 |

| Part No. | Page |
|----------|------|
| 40977 | 17 |
| 40979 | 16 |
| 40990 | 61 |
| 41006 | 16 |
| 41013 | 9 |
| 41090 | 17 |
| 41108 | 30 |
| 41124 | 15 |
| 41125 | 15 |
| 41126 | 15 |
| 41215 | 28 |
| 41276 | 30 |
| 41282 | 30 |
| 41294 | 14 |
| 41330 | 12 |
| 41332 | 12 |
| 41333 | 12 |
| 41341 | 17 |
| 41343 | 22 |
| 41346 | 16 |
| 41356 | 17 |
| 41376 | 19 |
| 41397 | 28 |
| 41406 | 10 |
| 41409 | 19 |
| 41443 | 20 |
| 41456 | 10 |
| 41459 | 28 |
| 41461 | 24 |
| 41471 | 10 |
| 41472 | 10 |
| 41473 | 24 |
| 41495 | 24 |
| 41499 | 16 |
| 41558 | 11 |
| 41559 | 12 |
| 41560 | 12 |
| 41579 | 9 |
| 41580 | 9 |
| 41581 | 9 |
| 41582 | 9 |
| 41589 | 22 |
| 41590 | 22 |
| 41604 | 14 |
| 41627 | 28 |
| 41698 | 56 |
| 41711 | 9 |
| 41765 | 47 |
| 41766 | 47 |
| 41770 | 47 |
| 41808 | 15 |
| 41809 | 15 |
| 41854 | 54 |
| 41870 | 54 |
| 41899 | 47 |
| 41900 | 47 |
| 41904 | 47 |
| 41911 | 17 |
| 41933 | 25 |
| 41974 | 28 |
| 41975 | 28 |
| 41989 | 58 |

| Part No. | Page |
|----------|------|
| 41996 | 28 |
| 42023 | 19 |
| 42036 | 9 |
| 42037 | 9 |
| 42054 | 17 |
| 42065 | 11 |
| 42076 | 47 |
| 42101 | 55 |
| 42110 | 17 |
| 42111 | 17 |
| 42113 | 24 |
| 42119 | 47 |
| 42142 | 57 |
| 42160 | 22 |
| 42164 | 9 |
| 42168 | 23 |
| 42169 | 23 |
| 42185 | 16 |
| 42187 | 25 |
| 42188 | 25 |
| 42189 | 20 |
| 42190 | 20 |
| 42191 | 20 |
| 42192 | 47 |
| 42204 | 16 |
| 42218 | 63 |
| 42308 | 55 |
| 42318 | 24 |
| 42329 | 28 |
| 42339 | 25 |
| 42349 | 61 |
| 42412 | 65 |
| 42425 | 17 |
| 42428 | 53 |
| 42429 | 53 |
| 42508 | 9 |
| 42519 | 59 |
| 42531 | 57 |
| 42547 | 9 |
| 42555 | 17 |
| 42581 | 57 |
| 42627 | 29 |
| 42639 | 14 |
| 42673 | 18 |
| 42700 | 57 |
| 42716 | 17 |
| 42721 | 11 |
| 42722 | 15 |
| 42745 | 55 |
| 42749 | 57 |
| 42751 | 14 |
| 42752 | 14 |
| 42765 | 59 |
| 42776 | 47 |
| 42778 | 47 |
| 42779 | 47 |
| 42780 | 47 |
| 42827 | 54 |
| 42863 | 15 |
| 42864 | 15 |
| 42865 | 56 |
| 42868 | 57 |

| Part No. | Page |
|----------|------|
| 42869 | 54 |
| 42890 | 17 |
| 42891 | 57 |
| 42899 | 15 |
| 42913 | 15 |
| 42920 | 61 |
| 42933 | 11 |
| 42938 | 14 |
| 42946 | 15 |
| 42947 | 15 |
| 60007 | 9 |
| 60017 | 57 |
| 60024 | 12 |
| 60115 | 52 |
| 60123 | 9 |
| 60124 | 22 |
| 60177 | 55 |
| 60187 | 23 |
| 60234 | 25 |
| 60250 | 17 |
| 60251 | 22 |
| 60252 | 58 |
| 60312 | 58 |
| 60319 | 21 |
| 60320 | 21 |
| 60321 | 21 |
| 60322 | 21 |
| 60323 | 21 |
| 60348 | 53 |
| 60372 | 27 |
| 60373 | 53 |
| 60376 | 55 |
| 60389 | 22 |
| 60390 | 22 |
| 60394 | 11 |
| 60422 | 19 |
| 60432 | 58 |
| 60433 | 12 |
| 60436 | 58 |
| 60440 | 54 |
| 60442 | 59 |
| 60445 | 22 |
| 60469 | 53 |
| 60470 | 28 |
| 60477 | 58 |
| 60485 | 14 |
| 60501 | 22 |
| 60505 | 17 |
| 60524 | 58 |
| 60546 | 11 |
| 60553 | 9 |
| 60555 | 9 |
| 60581 | 61 |
| 60625 | 12 |
| 60654 | 64 |
| 60660 | 56 |
| 60700 | 11 |
| 60725 | 22 |
| 60733 | 54 |
| 60744 | 12 |
| 60752 | 21 |
| 60766 | 56 |

Part Number Index (Continued)

| Part No. | Page | Part No. | Page | Part No. | Page | Part No. | Page |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 60770 | 12 | 61588 | 10 | 62344 | 52 | 63575 | 63 |
| 60771 | 12 | 61616 | 58 | 62352 | 58 | 63594 | 54 |
| 60772 | 12 | 61622 | 53 | 62357 | 28 | 63602 | 13 |
| 60772 | 13 | 61624 | 14 | 62358 | 52 | 63610 | 23 |
| 60773 | 22 | 61652 | 9 | 62382 | 29 | 63612 | 21 |
| 60774 | 22 | 61653 | 9 | 62399 | 58 | 63615 | 58 |
| 60775 | 22 | 61674 | 52 | 62402 | 54 | 63621 | 48 |
| 60793 | 56 | 61710 | 21 | 62405 | 54 | 63628 | 12 |
| 60798 | 57 | 61764 | 10 | 62416 | 56 | 63640 | 13 |
| 60799 | 57 | 61769 | 27 | 62419 | 29 | 63649 | 21 |
| 60806 | 29 | 61777 | 13 | 62503 | 29 | 63676 | 16 |
| 60812 | 62 | 61793 | 13 | 62505 | 52 | 63678 | 12 |
| 60884 | 54 | 61794 | 13 | 62516 | 29 | 63698 | 14 |
| 60885 | 53 | 61795 | 13 | 62587 | 64 | 63701 | 61 |
| 60891 | 59 | 61802 | 56 | 62589 | 58 | 63707 | 14 |
| 60900 | 58 | 61813 | 58 | 62612 | 15 | 63721 | 9 |
| 60908 | 54 | 61831 | 65 | 62613 | 15 | 63723 | 64 |
| 60932 | 28 | 61844 | 15 | 62616 | 52 | 63733 | 63 |
| 60933 | 28 | 61853 | 19 | 62638 | 9 | 63750 | 12 |
| 60997 | 28 | 61855 | 23 | 62670 | 48 | 63797 | 9 |
| 60998 | 23 | 61857 | 23 | 62686 | 16 | 63834 | 28 |
| 61008 | 28 | 61863 | 13 | 62691 | 15 | 63863 | 64 |
| 61012 | 55 | 61866 | 15 | 62700 | 13 | 63865 | 57 |
| 61013 | 52 | 61867 | 13 | 62720 | 54 | 63872 | 11 |
| 61021 | 29 | 61868 | 15 | 62727 | 64 | 63895 | 63 |
| 61039 | 63 | 61891 | 56 | 62739 | 56 | 63925 | 56 |
| 61074 | 47 | 61904 | 10 | 62754 | 27 | 63930 | 62 |
| 61142 | 17 | 61933 | 62 | 62755 | 21 | 63989 | 56 |
| 61165 | 63 | 61941 | 58 | 62759 | 27 | 63997 | 13 |
| 61166 | 48 | 61987 | 65 | 62786 | 13 | 109451 | 14 |
| 61238 | 22 | 62000 | 46 | 62787 | 13 | 109452 | 12 |
| 61263 | 61 | 62001 | 46 | 62795 | 23 | 109453 | 9 |
| 61280 | 63 | 62002 | 46 | 62820 | 52 | 109454 | 9 |
| 61283 | 10 | 62008 | 62 | 62827 | 61 | 141075 | 68 |
| 61289 | 15 | 62009 | 62 | 62829 | 56 | 141093 | 67 |
| 61299 | 27 | 62040 | 46 | 62835 | 21 | 155352 | 28 |
| 61300 | 29 | 62041 | 58 | 62975 | 13 | 155353 | 28 |
| 61312 | 9 | 62044 | 48 | 63020 | 62 | 155386 | 61 |
| 61336 | 14 | 62062 | 61 | 63035 | 64 | 156523 | 64 |
| 61352 | 15 | 62074 | 52 | 63053 | 25 | 160102 | 10 |
| 61359 | 13 | 62134 | 61 | 63130 | 27 | 160108 | 10 |
| 61385 | 25 | 62153 | 61 | 63147 | 21 | 160644 | 67 |
| 61386 | 10 | 62157 | 46 | 63182 | 62 | 350010 | 62 |
| 61388 | 56 | 62160 | 54 | 63183 | 62 | 350053 | 52 |
| 61390 | 62 | 62185 | 53 | 63243 | 16 | 350080 | 14 |
| 61397 | 13 | 62194 | 48 | 63268 | 23 | 350199 | 14 |
| 61412 | 57 | 62200 | 46 | 63374 | 22 | 350436 | 13 |
| 61424 | 15 | 62201 | 46 | 63381 | 54 | 350502 | 22 |
| 61436 | 10 | 62214 | 62 | 63391 | 58 | 350509 | 10 |
| 61443 | 20 | 62281 | 64 | 63399 | 21 | 350568 | 23 |
| 61454 | 58 | 62295 | 46 | 63431 | 48 | 350571 | 21 |
| 61463 | 16 | 62303 | 46 | 63432 | 28 | 350981 | 14 |
| 61489 | 58 | 62304 | 46 | 63446 | 21 | 485003 | 9 |
| 61492 | 28 | 62305 | 46 | 63457 | 16 | 485015 | 18 |
| 61498 | 25 | 62306 | 46 | 63482 | 13 | 485016 | 27 |
| 61505 | 19 | 62307 | 46 | 63506 | 55 | 485020 | 28 |
| 61519 | 25 | 62308 | 46 | 63514 | 11 | 485029 | 13 |
| 61520 | 65 | 62309 | 46 | 63518 | 14 | 485030 | 13 |
| 61524 | 62 | 62310 | 46 | 63526 | 24 | 485043 | 27 |
| 61546 | 18 | 62311 | 46 | 63561 | 47 | 485044 | 21 |
| 61547 | 53 | 62318 | 28 | 63562 | 47 | 485064 | 29 |
| 61556 | 10 | 62341 | 48 | 63564 | 47 | 485073 | 23 |

Part Number Index (Continued)

| Part No. | Page | Part No. | Page | Part No. | Page | Part No. | Page |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 485079 | 21 | 1601511 | 37 | 1601618 | 37 | 1601719 | 41 |
| 505020 | 64 | 1601513 | 37 | 1601619 | 37 | 1601721 | 37 |
| 505033 | 29 | 1601514 | 35 | 1601620 | 35 | 1601722 | 37 |
| 505034 | 63 | 1601520 | 34 | 1601623 | 35 | 1601723 | 37 |
| 505038 | 56 | 1601528 | 36 | 1601625 | 35 | 1601726 | 36 |
| 626034 | 12 | 1601529 | 36 | 1601628 | 35 | 1601729 | 36 |
| 640007 | 14 | 1601531 | 36 | 1601629 | 35 | 1601730 | 36 |
| 640008 | 11 | 1601532 | 36 | 1601630 | 35 | 1601731 | 36 |
| 640009 | 15 | 1601538 | 42 | 1601631 | 35 | 1601733 | 36 |
| 640011 | 14 | 1601539 | 42 | 1601632 | 33 | 1601750 | 41 |
| 640012 | 15 | 1601540 | 42 | 1601633 | 33 | 1601754 | 36 |
| 640051 | 13 | 1601542 | 38 | 1601635 | 38 | 1601755 | 36 |
| 640052 | 13 | 1601545 | 38 | 1601637 | 42 | 1601761 | 41 |
| 640082 | 11 | 1601546 | 38 | 1601639 | 41 | 1601764 | 36 |
| 640102 | 14 | 1601547 | 38 | 1601640 | 37 | 1601765 | 36 |
| 640189 | 19 | 1601548 | 37 | 1601642 | 36 | 1601766 | 36 |
| 640204 | 10 | 1601549 | 37 | 1601644 | 42 | 1601768 | 34 |
| 640212 | 21 | 1601550 | 34 | 1601646 | 42 | 1601769 | 33 |
| 640216 | 15 | 1601551 | 34 | 1601647 | 42 | 1601771 | 33 |
| 640249 | 15 | 1601553 | 34 | 1601649 | 38 | 1601793 | 42 |
| 640253 | 14 | 1601555 | 38 | 1601650 | 37 | 1601794 | 41 |
| 640257 | 18 | 1601559 | 42 | 1601651 | 37 | 1601795 | 38 |
| 640260 | 25 | 1601560 | 42 | 1601652 | 37 | 1601797 | 34 |
| 640271 | 10 | 1601562 | 38 | 1601654 | 37 | 1601798 | 34 |
| 737060 | 68 | 1601564 | 38 | 1601655 | 35 | 1601800 | 42 |
| 925552 | 66 | 1601566 | 37 | 1601656 | 35 | 1601807 | 34 |
| 925553 | 67 | 1601569 | 37 | 1601658 | 35 | 1601808 | 37 |
| 925667 | 66 | 1601571 | 37 | 1601660 | 35 | 1601809 | 37 |
| 925856 | 67 | 1601572 | 34 | 1601661 | 35 | 1601810 | 37 |
| 926823 | 66 | 1601573 | 34 | 1601664 | 35 | 1601811 | 35 |
| 926824 | 66 | 1601575 | 33 | 1601665 | 35 | 1601814 | 41 |
| 926866 | 66 | 1601577 | 33 | 1601667 | 35 | 1601818 | 35 |
| 926867 | 67 | 1601578 | 33 | 1601668 | 35 | 1601819 | 35 |
| 926933 | 67 | 1601580 | 38 | 1601669 | 34 | 1601820 | 35 |
| 964156 | 46 | 1601582 | 38 | 1601675 | 42 | 1601823 | 41 |
| 1217012 | 63 | 1601583 | 38 | 1601677 | 41 | 1601824 | 41 |
| 1217070 | 57 | 1601584 | 38 | 1601678 | 41 | 1601825 | 38 |
| 1217074 | 57 | 1601586 | 37 | 1601680 | 36 | 1601827 | 37 |
| 1217104 | 56 | 1601587 | 35 | 1601681 | 36 | 1601828 | 35 |
| 1217142 | 56 | 1601588 | 35 | 1601682 | 36 | 1601829 | 35 |
| 1217160 | 12 | 1601591 | 35 | 1601683 | 42 | 1601832 | 42 |
| 1217185 | 56 | 1601593 | 33 | 1601687 | 37 | 1601833 | 41 |
| 1217330 | 14 | 1601596 | 38 | 1601689 | 36 | 1601835 | 41 |
| 1217384 | 47 | 1601597 | 37 | 1601691 | 36 | 1601837 | 37 |
| 1217440 | 65 | 1601599 | 37 | 1601693 | 36 | 1601841 | 36 |
| 1217507 | 62 | 1601600 | 37 | 1601694 | 36 | 1601842 | 41 |
| 1217510 | 61 | 1601601 | 35 | 1601695 | 36 | 1601844 | 42 |
| 1217569 | 65 | 1601603 | 35 | 1601705 | 41 | 1601845 | 42 |
| 1217698 | 62 | 1601604 | 42 | 1601706 | 41 | 1601846 | 41 |
| 1217881 | 64 | 1601606 | 42 | 1601707 | 41 | 1601847 | 41 |
| 1217967 | 27 | 1601607 | 41 | 1601709 | 36 | 1601848 | 41 |
| 1375622 | 29 | 1601608 | 41 | 1601710 | 36 | 1601852 | 36 |
| 1438246 | 29 | 1601610 | 38 | 1601711 | 36 | 1601853 | 33 |
| 1438254 | 30 | 1601611 | 38 | 1601712 | 36 | 1601857 | 41 |
| 1601503 | 38 | 1601612 | 38 | 1601716 | 42 | | |
| 1601504 | 38 | 1601614 | 37 | 1601717 | 41 | | |
| 1601507 | 35 | 1601617 | 37 | 1601718 | 41 | | |

Americas

Argentina – Buenos Aires
Phone: +54-11-4733-2200
Fax: +54-11-4733-2250

Brazil – São Paulo
Phone: +55-11-3611-1311
Fax: +55-11-3611-0397

Canada – Markham
Phone: +905-475-6222
Fax: +905-474-5520
**Product Information Center:
(Technical Support)**
Phone: +905-470-4425
Fax: +905-474-5525

Colombia – Bogotá
Phone: +57-1-240-9396
Fax: +57-1-660-0206

Mexico – Mexico City
Phone: +52-55-5-729-0425
Fax: +52-55-5-398-1430

United States – Harrisburg, PA
Phone: +717-564-0100
Fax: +717-986-7575
**Product Information Center:
(Technical Support)**
Phone: +800-522-6752
Fax: +717-986-7575

**For Latin/South American
Countries not shown**
Phone: +57-1-240-9396
Fax: +57-1-660-0206

Asia/Pacific

Australia – Sydney
Phone: +61-2-9840-8200
Fax: +61-2-9899-5649
**Product Information Center:
(Technical Support)**
Phone: +61-2-9554-2600
Fax: +61-2-9502-2556

India – Bangalore
Phone: +91-80-841-0200
Fax: +91-80-841-0210

Indonesia – Jakarta
Phone: +6221-526-7852
Fax: +6221-526-7856

Japan – Kawasaki, Kanagawa
Phone: +81-44-844-8079
Fax: +81-44-844-8733
**Product Information Center:
(Technical Support)**
Phone: +81-44-844-8013
Fax: +81-44-812-3200
Raychem Products
Phone: +81-44-900-5102
Fax: +81-44-5025-5027

Korea – Seoul
Phone: +82-2-3274-0535
Fax: +82-2-3274-0524/0531

Malaysia – Selangor
Phone: +60-3-7053055
Fax: +60-3-7053066

New Zealand – Auckland
Phone: +64-9-634-4580
Fax: +64-9-634-4586

Philippines – Makati City
Phone: +632-867-8641
Fax: +632-867-8661

People's Republic of China
Hong Kong
Phone: +852-2735-1628
Fax: +852-2735-0243

Shanghai
Phone: +86-21-6485-0602
Fax: +86-21-6485-0728

Shunde
Phone: +86-765-775-1368
Fax: +86-765-775-2823

Singapore – Singapore
Phone: +65-4820-311
Fax: +65-4821-012

Raychem Products
Phone: +65-4866-151
Fax: +65-6545-514

Taiwan – Taipei
Phone: +886-2-2664-9977
Fax: +886-2-2664-9900

Thailand – Bangkok
Phone: +66-2-955-0500
Fax: +66-2-955-0505

Vietnam – Ho Chi Minh City
Phone: +84-8-8232-546/7
Fax: +84-8-8221-443

Europe/Middle East/Africa

Austria – Vienna
Phone: +43-190-560-0
Fax: +43-190-560-1333

Belgium – Kessel-Lo
Phone: +32-16-352-300
Fax: +32-16-352-352

Bulgaria – Sofia
Phone: +359-2-971-2152
Fax: +359-2-971-2153

Czech Republic – Kurim
Phone: +420-5-41-162-111
Fax: +420-5-41-162-223

Denmark – Viby J
Phone: +45-70-15-52-00
Fax: +45-86-29-51-33

Egypt – Cairo
Phone: +20-2-417-76-47
Fax: +20-2-419-23-34

Estonia – Tallinn
Phone: +372-65-05-474
Fax: +372-65-05-470

Finland – Helsinki
Phone: +358-95-12-34-20
Fax: +358-95-12-34-250

France –
Cergy-Pontoise
Phone: +33-1-3420-8888
Fax: +33-1-3420-8600
**Product Information Center:
(Technical Support)**
Phone: +33-1-3420-8943
Fax: +33-1-3420-8623

France
Tyco Electronics Export –
St Ouen L'Aumone
Phone: +33-1-3440-7200
Fax: +33-1-3440-7220 or
+33-1-3440-7230

Germany – Bensheim
Phone: +49-6251-133-0
Fax: +49-6251-133-1600
**Product Information Center:
(Technical Support)**
Phone: +49-6251-133-1999
Fax: +49-6251-133-1988

Germany – Langen
Phone: +49-6103-709-0
Fax: +49-6103-709-1223

Germany – Speyer
Phone: +49-6232-30-0
Fax: +49-6232-30-2243

Germany
HTS Division – Neunkirchen
Phone: +49-2247-305-0
Fax: +49-2247-305-122

Great Britain –
Stanmore Middlesex
Phone: +44-181-954-2356
Fax: +44-181-954-6234
**Product Information Center:
(Technical Support)**
Freephone GB: 0800-267-666
Phone: +44-141 810 8967...69
Fax: +44-141 810 8971
Great Britain – Dorcan, Swindon
Raychem Products
Phone: +44-1793-528171
Fax: +44-1793-572516

Greece – Athens
Phone: +30-1-9370-396/397
Fax: +30-1-9370-655

Hungary – Budapest
Phone: +36-1-289-1000
Fax: +36-1-289-1010

Ireland – Dublin
Phone: +353-1-820-3000
Fax: +353-1-820-9790

Israel – Yokneam
Phone: +972-4-959-0508
Fax: +972-4-959-0506

Italy – Collegno (Torino)
Phone: +39-011-4012-111
Fax: +39-011-4031-116

Lithuania – Vilnius
Phone: +370-5-21-31-402
Fax: +370-5-21-31-403

Netherlands – 's-Hertogenbosch
Phone: +31-73-6246-246
Fax: +31-73-6212-365
**Product Information Center:
(Technical Support)**
Phone: +31-73-6246-999
Fax: +31-73-6246-998

Norway – Nesbru
Phone: +47-66-77-88-99
Fax: +47-66-77-88-55

Poland – Warsaw
Phone: +48-22-45-76-700
Fax: +48-22-45-76-720

Romania – Bucharest
Phone: +40-1-311-3479+3596
Fax: +40-1-312-0574

Russia – Moscow
Phone: +7-095-926-55-06...09
Fax: +7-095-926-55-05

Russia – St. Petersburg
Phone: +7-812-325-30-83
Fax: +7-812-325-32-88

Scotland – Dundee
Madison Cable Products
Phone: +44-1382-508080
Fax: +44-1382-505060

Slovakia – Banská Bystrica
Phone: +421-48-415-20-11/12
Fax: +421-48-415-20-13

Slovenia – Ljubljana
Phone: +386-1561-3270
Fax: +386-1561-3240

South Africa – Port Elizabeth
Phone: +27-41-405-4500
Fax: +27-41-486-1314

Spain – Barcelona
Phone: +34-93-291-0330
Fax: +34-93-201-7879
**Product Information Center:
(Technical Support):**
Phone: +34-93-291-0330
Fax: +34-93-200-3779

Sweden – Upplands Väsby
Phone: +46-8-50-72-50-00
Fax: +46-8-50-72-50-01

Switzerland – Steinach
Phone: +41-71-447-0447
Fax: +41-71-447-0444

Turkey – Istanbul
Phone: +90-212-281-8181...3
+90-212-282-5130/5430
Fax: +90-212-281-8184

Ukraine – Kiev
Phone: +38-044-238-6908
Fax: +38-044-568-5740

tyco

Electronics

TYCO ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

AMP

